

PART – I
SECTIONS

Section ***I***

GENERAL



INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

ANNUAL REPORT 2013-2014

GENERAL

The Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR) is an autonomous organization under Ministry of Human Resources Development (MHRD), Government of India duly registered, vide Registration No.S 5339 dated 7th March 1972 under Societies Registration Act (Act.xxi of 1860) being an Act for registration of Literary, Scientific and Charitable Societies. The Govt. of India (now, MHRD) on 29th March 1972 on the recommendation of a Working Group set up by the Govt. of India in December 1971 comprising Professor R.S. Sharma, Patna University (Chairman); Professor Satish Chandra, Jawaharlal Nehru University; Professor Tapan Raychaudhuri, Delhi University; Dr. S.N. Prasad, Director National Archives; Shri J. Veeraraghvan, Director (Internal Finance), Ministry of Education and Social Welfare; and Smt. S. Doraiswami, Deputy Education Adviser, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare.

The primary objective of the Council is to promote and give direction to historical research and to encourage and foster objective and scientific writing of history. Enhancing the academic standard of the output of ICHR activities has been foremost objective in our agenda. The broad aims of the Council as laid down in the Memorandum of Association (MoA) are to bring historians together and provide a forum exchange of views between them and to give a national direction to an objective and rational presentation and interpretation of history, to sponsor historical research programmes and projects and to assist institutions and organizations engaged in historical research. The Council also awards and administers various categories of fellowships for historical research. The Council organizes National/International level Seminars and Workshops on the theme of historical significance besides extending financial assistance to the professional organization of historians in the country for organizing seminars, symposia workshops and conferences etc. both at regional and national levels. It maintains a well equipped Library cum Documentation Centre with facility of DELNET and J-STOR at the Headquarters at New

Delhi. The two Regional Centres functioning at Bengaluru and Guwahati also maintain Library-cum-Documentation Units enriched with research materials for the benefit of scholars and students of their respective regions.

As envisaged in para 2(q) of Memorandum of Association (MOA) 1972, the Council advises the Government of India on all such matters pertaining to historical research and training in history methodology as may be referred to it from time to time, including co-operational arrangements in historical research and training facilities with foreign academic bodies.

In order to attract talent and encourage historical research, the Council's two regional centres at Guwahati (Assam) and Bengaluru (Karnataka) continued their academic activities in their respective regions during the year under report. The library-cum-Documentation units at both these centres have come up as the main centres of learning and reference libraries for the scholars of the respective regions. Both these regional centres are providing useful services to the best satisfaction of the scholars of their respective regions including the local scholars. Both the regional centres are instrumental in propagating and implementing various research funding schemes of the Council in their respective region and thus helping the Council to achieve the objective for which it was established by the Govt. of India.

Research Methodology and Historiography Course

Since 2008 ICHR has organized a series of courses on Research Methodology and Historiography. This is for the benefit of Ph.D scholars and young historians who are required by the UGC to attain certain standards in research work while few universities provide the necessary courses of training in research Methodology. The ICHR research methodology courses offered in Delhi, Bengaluru, Tirichurapally, Hyderabad, Kottayam, Guwahati etc. have been much appreciated. Some of the states have recognized this ICHR course as equivalent to the Refresher Course required of college and Universities teachers by the University Grants Commission and the latter has no objection to that equivalence. The universities who have not yet hosted such a course,

have been suggested through the ICHR Newsletter (Chairman's column) to discuss with the Member Secretary of the ICHR of the possibility of holding such training courses sponsored by the ICHR.

Enhancement of amount of Fellowships in ICHR

Because of the small amount of JRF fellowships being offered by ICHR, serious researchers do not feel inclined to apply for ICHR fellowships. The matter was rigorously pursued with the Ministry of Human Resource Development and the approval of the Govt. of India has come with the enhancement of the fellowship amounts.

Cultural Exchange Programme (CEP)

ICHR has active Cultural Exchange relations with many countries out of these Indo-French, Indo-Russian, Indo-Turkish are quite noteworthy. During the period under review, The ICHR has undertaken various steps to accelerate the CEP signed with other countries. Some important events took place during this period:

Indo-German Lecture Series "New Perspectives on German Historical Research"

The ICHR is an active partner to implement the Indo-German Cultural Exchange Programme of Government of India in the realm of History, particularly the exchange of historians, holding the Joint-Seminars / Workshops. Under the CEP, an initiative was taken by ICHR and the ICHR-DFG steering committee was constituted with representatives from both Germany and India to coordinate activities. Recently the ICHR-DFG Lecture Series "New Perspectives on German Historical Research" has started. Under this series so far, the following lectures were held during this period:


- The inaugural Lecture was delivered by Professor Jürgen Kocka on *Labour history, its decline and possible revitalization: A view from Europe* on 7 November 2013 at ICHR, New Delhi. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairman, ICHR delivered the inaugural



address and also presided the lecture. Dr Alexander Hansen, Director, DFG India provided the opening remarks.

- *European Historiography since 1950: German Contribution* by Professor Jürgen Kocka on 8 November 2013 at the Department of History, University of Delhi.
- *Before The Transition From “Real Socialism” To Real Capitalism* by Professor Lutz Niethammer on 6 December 2013 at the Centre for Historical Studies, JNU.
- *The Politics of Performance. Emperor and Imperial Estates in the Holy Roman Empire in Early Modern Times (16th to 18th Centuries)* by Professor Harriet Rudolph on 9 December 2013 at ICHR, New Delhi.
- *Collective Memory and the Resources of Individual Remembering. German and European Experiences and Indian challenges* by Professor Lutz Niethammer on 10 December 2013 at ICHR, New Delhi.
- *Religious Wars in the Holy Roman Empire? The Religious Divide and Warfare in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries* by Professor Harriet Rudolph on 10 December 2013 at the ICHR SRC, Bangluru.
- *The Material Culture of Diplomacy. The Impact of Objects on the Dynamics of Habsburg-Ottoman Negotiations at the Sublime Porte (1500–1800)* by Professor Harriet Rudolph, on 11 December 2013 at ICHR, New Delhi.
- *Theoretical Implications of Oral History Practises* by Professor Lutz Niethammer on 13 December at the ICHR NERC, Guwahati.
- *Mapping European historiography: New perspectives on the relationship between historiography and nation building in Europe in 19th and 20th century* at Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi on 3 March 2014.
- *Positivism as a recurrent challenge for modern historiography* by Professor Lutz Raphael at ICHR, New Delhi on 5 March 2014.
- *Partisanship and objectivity? Democracy and pluralism in scholarship on contemporary history (the European case)* by Professor Lutz Raphael at ICHR SRC, Bangluru on 7 March 2014.

Under this Indo-German CEP, a delegation of German Historians participated at the 74th Session of the Indian History Congress:



Professors Eckart Conze, Christoph Cornilissen, Hermann Kulke, Andreas Gestrich and Dr. Torsten Fischer participated at the Indian History Congress in Cuttack from 28-30 December 2013 and gave presentation on following topics:

- Professor Cornilissen on 'The European welfare state in a global context'.
- Professor Kulke on 'Results of recent research on Orissa'.
- Professor Conze on 'Challenges in historical research on Security'.
- Professor Gestrich on 'Writing for relief. New perspectives on pauper literacy in nineteenth century Germany'.

Indo-German Lecture Series in Germany

The ICHR is an active partner to implement the Indo-German Cultural Exchange Programme of Government of India in the realm of History, particularly the exchange of historians, holding the Joint-Seminars / Workshops.

Professor Gopinath Ravindran, Member Secretary, ICHR and Professor B.P. Sahu, Coordinator visited Germany to take the collaborations programme forward and to participate in the ICHR-DFG Joint Steering Committee Meeting for Indo-German Cooperation in the field of historiography on 8 May 2014 at Gottingen and following decision were taken-

1. As a new activity, DFG and ICHR agree to jointly fund one Winter School in India (early October 2015) and one Summer School in Germany (in early October 2016). The objective is to invite 10 to 15 young scholars or so from each country into a "cohort building" process for the joint creation of methodological and research competencies in Historiography. The groups participating in both Schools shall be identical in order to consolidate the network in view of potential future collaboration.

The Committee suggested the topic 'Transformations in Modern History' as the theme for the Winter School 2015.

2. The ICHR agrees to support the DFG funded project on "Modern India in German Archives" (Profs. Ahuja, Mann, Pernau) by



assisting in the VISA procedures and in the publications in India.

Inaugural lectures by Indian Historians at various German Universities in the first week of May 2014

1. Professor Gopinath Ravindran, Member Secretary, ICHR
 - *'Indian Economic History Writing: Past Trends and Future Possibilities,'* Goethe University, Frankfurt on 05.05.2014
 - *'Indian Economic History Writing: Past Trends and Future Possibilities,'* Georg-August- Universität Gottingen, Gottingen, on 07.05.2014
 2. Professor B.P. Sahu, Coordinator
 - *'Passages to India : Odisha as the Focus of German Historical Interest,'* Karl Jaspers Centre, Heidelberg on 07.05.2014
 3. Professor Amar Farooqui, Professor of History , University of Delhi
 - *'The British Indian Empire and the Anti-Colonial Struggle of 1857-58,'* Goethe University, Frankfurt on 05.05.2014
 - *'The British Indian Empire and the Anti-Colonial Struggle of 1857-58,'* South Asia Institute ImNeueheimer Feld, Heidelberg on 06.05.2014
 - *'Bombay and the Opium Enterprise in Nineteenth Century India: Some Reflections,'* Historisches Institute Universität, Regensburg on 07.05.2014
1. A Memorandum of Understanding has been signed on the lines of the above MOU, between the Hellenisches Institut Fur Agyptologie, the Arab Republic of Egypt, & the ICHR.
 2. A Letter of Intent toward establishing a Memorandum on Academic Cooperation has been signed between the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS)& the ICHR.

We are also engaged in discussions relating to signing MoU to foster historical research and scholarly exchange with

1. The Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran.
2. The Arts and Humanities Research Council (AHRC).



Lecture Series at ICHR

In pursuance of Govt. of India instructions the ICHR in 2008 started a new public lecture series, the Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Memorial Lecture to mark his 150th birth Anniversary. On 11 November 2013, 6th lecture in this series was organised at the IIC, New Delhi. The lecture was delivered by Professor Hari Shankar Vasudevan, Professor in History Department, Calcutta University. Professor Madhavan K. Palat was the Chief Guest on the occasion, who also spoke on the subject of the lecture. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairman, ICHR presided over the Lecture. The Lecture was attended by several scholars from various academic institutions & universities.

Regional Centres

As will be evident from the brief account of our activities during 2013-2014, the Regional Centres of the ICHR, functioning at Bengaluru and Guwahati, have played a very important role in being nodal agencies in our effort to include in our programmes the southern and North Eastern regions. Both the regional centres have organized seminars, lecture series and workshops for the benefits of local scholars of the respective regions. The Council is taking all possible steps to establish its regional centre at Srinagar (J&K) for which Govt. of India's approval as a special case for posts and separate funds is still being awaited. The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Rajan Welukar, University of Mumbai, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Bhawan, Ground Floor, Vidyanagri, Santacruz (E), Mumbai-400098 while accepting the request of Professor Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, former Chairman, ICHR, has allotted Room No.1, Ground Floor, at the Health Centre, University of Mumbai, Vidyanagri, Kalina, Santacruz (E), Mumbai-400098 for opening the Western Regional Centre of ICHR at Mumbai. The approval for this was conveyed to ICHR vide their letter No.Adm./V/79/136 of 2011 dated 29th May, 2011. The office space allotted to the ICHR by the University of Mumbai in May 2011 has been operationalised in early 2014.

The Council of ICHR consists of the following members:

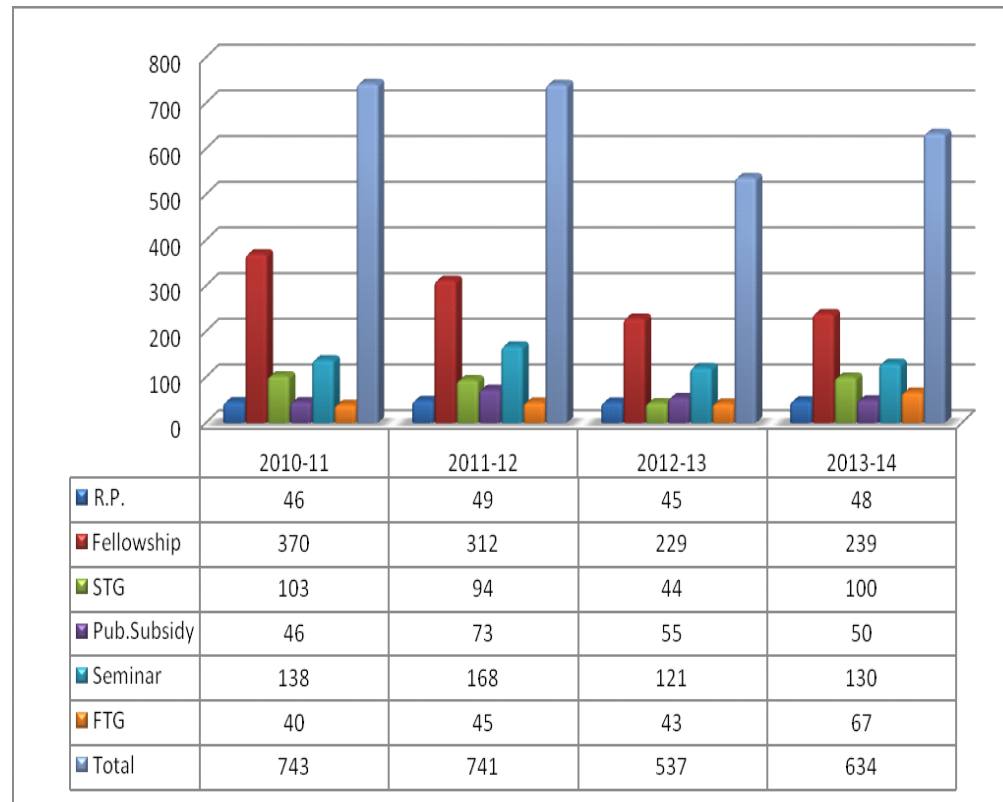
- An eminent historian nominated by the Government of India who

Table 1
Academic Targets Achieved by the Council during the last four years

S. No	Name of the Scheme	Number of cases funded (approved & on-going) for financial grant											
		2010-11			2011-12			2012-13			2013-14		
		Appro-ved	On Going	Total	Appro-ved	On Going	Total	Appro-ved	On Going	Total	Appro-ved	On Going	Total
1	Research Projects	20	30	46	23	26	49	22	23	45	27	21	48
2	National Fellowships	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	03	03	06
3	Senior Academic Fellowships	07	07	17	9	8	17	9	9	18	07	09	16
4	Post Doctoral Fellowships	26	28	54	21	26	47	10	21	31	08	09	17
5	Junior Research Fellowships	130	169	299	151	97	248	80	97	177	76	76	152
6	Foreign Travel Grant	40	-	40	45	-	45	43	-	43	67	-	67
7	Contingency (Study cum-Travel Grant)	103	-	103	94	-	94	44	-	44	100	-	100
8	Publication Subsidy	46	-	46	73	-	73	55	-	55	50	-	50
9	Seminars/Symposia/Conferences, etc.	138	-	138	168	-	168	121	-	121	130	-	130




Chart 1.1
Approved and ongoing cases in which financial grant was approved / released during the last four years



shall be Chairman of the Council.

- Eighteen historians nominated by the Government of India.
- Representative of the UGC.
- Director General, Archaeological Survey of India.
- Director General, National Archives of India.
- Four persons to represent Government who shall be nominated by the Government of India and which shall include one representative each of the Ministry of Education, the Department of Culture and the Ministry of Finance and – Member Secretary.

The Composition of the Council as on 31st March 2014 is shown in Appendix-I.



The Council has two Statutory Committees- the Administrative Committee and the Research Projects Committee. Besides, it has other committees and advisory panels, comprising members from within the Council and those co-opted from outside. These are Study-Grants Committee; Junior Research Fellowship Committee; Foreign Travel Grants Committee; Editorial Board; the Sources Committee (Ancient, Medieval, and Modern); Publication Committee; Library Committee; Administrative Reforms Committee; Advisory Committee on Martyrs Project; Economic History Committee; Advisory Committee on 1857 Project; ICHR Southern Regional Centre Advisory Committee (Bengaluru) and the ICHR North-East Regional Centre Advisory Committee (Guwahati). The composition of all such Committee as on 31st March 2014 is shown in Appendices II and II (A).

The Council Secretariat is headed by the Member Secretary who functions as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) for implementation of its decisions. The total staff strength as on 31st March 2014 is shown in Appendix III. The ICHR has its headquarter at 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi -110001 and two regional centres named as the ICHR Southern Regional Centre (SRC) located at Law College premises, 1, Palace Road, Bengaluru (Karnataka) and the ICHR North-East Regional Centre (NERC) located at Library Extension Building, Gauhati University, Guwahati (Assam). The Centre in Mumbai has been operationalised in early 2014 and is currently being supervised by Professor T.R. Ghoble. One office attendant has been appointed to look after the office cum library where the ICHR has provided a computer with access to JSTOR and some books. The ICHR is in the process of expanding the activities in the newly established Western Regional Centre .

Research Promotion Activities 2013-14 available in Section III of Part I give information in nutshell relating to the academic activities performed by ICHR during the year under report and thus justifying the purpose for which it was established as an autonomous organisation by the MHRD in 1972.



Section ***II***

INCOME
2013-2014

INCOME 2013-2014

During the year 2013-14 the ICHR received a total sum of Rs. 17,08,28,957/- (Rupees seventeen crore eight lakh twentyeight thousand nine hundred fifty seven only) from the Ministry of Human Resource Development. This comprised under Non Plan; Rs. 10,27,04,000/- (Rupees Ten crore twenty seven lakh four thousand). Rs. 6,81,24,957/- (Rupees Six crore eighty one lakh twenty four thousand nine hundred fifty seven only) under Plan. As per Account (excluding advances) the ICHR has utilised the grant except closing balances of Rs. 10,44,159/- (Rupees Ten lakh forty four thousand one hundred fifty nine only) and Rs 1,17,75,717 (Rupees One crore seventy lakh seventy five thousand seven hundred and seventeen only) under Non Plan.

The ICHR also realised a sum of Rs. 6,42,600/- (Rupees Six lakh forty two thousand six hundred only) from the sale of books/journals and as royalties. Rs. 2,82,376/- (Rupees Two lakh eighty two thousand three hundred seventy six only) under Plan and Rs. 3,59,173/- (Rupees Three lakh fifty nine thousand one hundred seventy three only) under Non Plan and Rs. 1051/- (Rupees One thousand fifty one only) under NER Plan. Moreover ICHR received from miscellaneous sources an income of total Rs. 12,82,369/- (Rupees Twelve lakh eight thousand three hundred sixty nine only).

A detailed account for this period, the Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the accounts of the ICHR for the year ended 31st March 2014, and replies to comments on the accounts of ICHR are shown at Appendices IV,V respectively.



Section ***III***

**RESEARCH
PROMOTION
ACTIVITIES
2013-2014**

RESEARCH PROMOTION ACTIVITIES 2013-2014

As envisaged in the Memorandum of Association (MOA), the primary objective for which the Indian Council of Historical Research was established by the Government of India, as an autonomous organization, is to foster objective and scientific writing of history such as will inculcate an informed appreciation of country's national and cultural heritage. In order to achieve the objective, the prime responsibility of ICHR is to encourage directly and indirectly research work on history, make rigorous assessment of the quality of research work, and exercise a close monitoring of results before providing funds to individuals/ institutions for research and publication. During the year under report this objective was successfully achieved through various research funding schemes of the Council which include award of Fellowships; Research Projects; Contingency (Study-cum-Travel) grants; grants for foreign travel of Indian scholars and their maintenance abroad and for visits of foreign scholars to India; publication subsidies; and financial assistance to professional organizations of historians for holding seminars/symposia/conferences/workshops etc. on the subject of historical significance, as per briefed below, of which details are covered in various Sections in Part I and Appendices in Part II of this Annual Report:

Table 2
Research Projects, Fellowships and Contingency (Study-cum-Travel Grant) approved since inception of the Council i.e. from 1972-73.

The information regarding the research funding provided to the scholars under the schemes viz. Research Projects, Fellowships and Contingency (study-cum-travel) Grants of the Council since its inception is charted below:

Year	Research Projects	Fellowships	Contingency (Study-cum-Travel) Grants	Total columns 2 + 3 + 4
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1972-73	19	8	1	28
1973-74	8	11	2	21



1974-75	7	14	2	23
1975-76	18	12	15	45
1976-77	21	37	82	140
1977-78	5	21	159	185
1978-79	22	31	115	168
1979-80	18	44	138	200
1980-81	17	94	106	217
1981-82	49	86	183	318
1982-83	15	135	180	330
1983-84	10	76	59	145
1984-85	30	141	199	370
1985-86	30	88	166	284
1986-87	23	63	138	224
1987-88	32	134	198	364
1988-89	20	104	73	197
1989-90	19	147	88	254
1990-91	18	93	67	178
1991-92	22	107	97	226
1992-93	30	153	51	234
1993-94	12	82	90	184
1994-95	7	59	32	98
1995-96	14	63	83	160
1996-97	4	19	30	53
1997-98	29	93	22	144
1998-99	9	29	45	83
1999-2000	2	6	18	26
2000-01	11	137	97	245
2001-02	27	178	66	271
2002-03	20	293	173	486
2003-04	18	257	118	393
2004-05	18	287	111	416
2005-06	26	169	109	304
2006-07	57	368	69	494
2007-08	45	407	123	575
2008-09	44	487	124	655
2009-10	50	455	95	600
2010-11	46	370	103	519
2011-12	49	336	94	479
2012-13	22	99	44	165
2013-14	27	108	100	235

A. RESEARCH PROJECTS AND SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS

Item	Number Available in	
Research Projects Awarded in 2013-14	27	Part II Appendix VI
Ongoing Research Projects	21	Part II Appendix VI A
Special/Major Research Projects	4	Part I Section VI

B. FELLOWSHIPS

Item	Number Available in	
Junior Research Fellowships Awarded in 2013-14	77	Part II Appendix X
Ongoing Junior Research Fellowships	76	Part II Appendix X A
General/Post-Doctoral Fellowships, 2013-14	8	Part II Appendix IX
Ongoing General/Post-Doctoral Fellowships	9	Part II Appendix IX A
Senior Academic Fellowships, 2013-14	7	Part II Appendix VIII
Ongoing Senior Academic Fellowships	9	Part II Appendix VIII A
National Fellowships, 2013-14	3	Part II Appendix VII

C. CONTINGENCY (STUDY-CUM-TRAVEL) GRANTS AND FOREIGN TRAVEL GRANTS

Item	Number Available in	
Contingency (Study-cum-Travel) Grants Awarded in 2013-14	100	Part II Appendix XII
Foreign Travel Grants Awarded in 2013-14	67	Part II Appendix XI
Foreign Travel Grant not availed	Nil	Part II Appendix XI

D. SEMINARS, EXHIBITIONS, WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES, ETC.

Item	Number Available in	
Seminars, Symposia, Conferences, Congresses, etc.	130	Part II Appendix XIV
ICHR Workshop in 2013-14	5	Part I Section VII
ICHR Regional Centres' Seminars in 2013-14	7	Part I Section X
ICHR Regional Centres' Exhibitions in 2013-14	5	Part I Section X

E. PUBLICATION SUBSIDIES

Item	Number Available in	
Publication subsidies (Books, Journals, Proceedings) in 2013-14	50	Part II Appendix XIII
(i) Copies of journals received after publication under grant-in-aid scheme	17	Part II Appendix XIII
(ii) Copies of proceedings received after publication under publication subsidy scheme	6	Part II Appendix XIII

F. ICHR PUBLICATIONS

(1) BOOKS	NUMBER	Available in
(i) Books in English received after publication	7	Part I Section IV
(ii) Books in vernacular received after publication	Nil	Part I Section IV
Total	08	
(2) ICHR JOURNAL (INDIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW) [English]	Vol.40, No.1 (June 2013 & Vol.40, No.2 (December 2013	Part I Section V
(3) ICHR NEWSLETTER	Vol.10, No.2, October 2012 – June 2013 Vol 11, No. 1, July 2013-December 2013	Part I Section V
(4) Royalty & Sale Amount received during 2010-11	Rs. 2,78,087/-	Part I Section IV



Table 3
Targets achieved by the Publication Unit of ICHR during
the last four years

S.No.	Title	2010-11	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-14
1	Books published	17	09	8	7
2	Journal (IHR)	(i) Vol.37, No.1, June 2010, containing (a) Research Articles=07 (b) Book Reviews=10 (ii) Vol.37.2 (Dec.2010), containing (a) Reserach Articles=06 (b) Book Reviews =09	(i) Vol 38, No.1, June 2011, containing (a) Research Articles=07 (b) Book reviews= 05 (ii) Vol 38.2, (Dec 2011) (a) Research Articles=04 (b) Book Reviews= 07	(i) Vol 39, No.1, June 2012, containing (a) Research Articles=04 (b) Book reviews= 10 (ii) Vol 39.2, (Dec 2012) a) Research Articles=08 Book Reviews= 06	(i) Vol 40, No.1, June 2013, containing (a) Research (b) Articles=06 Book reviews= 10 (ii) Vol 40.2, (Dec 2013) a) Research Articles=08 Book Reviews= 09 Review Article-01
3	ICHR Newsletter	Vol. 9, No.1, November 2009- July 2010	Vol 9, No. 2, August 2010- March 2011	Vol 10, No. 1, April 2011- September 2012	Vol 10, No. 2, October 2012- June 2013 Vol 11, No. 1, July 2013- December 2013

G. LIBRARY-CUM-DOCUMENTATION CENTRE – NEW DELHI, BENGALURU AND GUWAHATI

The Library-cum-Documentation Centre of ICHR at New Delhi, besides being member of J-STOR and DELNET (Delhi Library Networking), has made substantial progress in automation and modernisation processes. The same database reference service has been extended to both the regional centres at Bengaluru and Guwahati. The table below sums up the activities:

Item	Number	Available in
NEW DELHI		
Total collection of Books/Journals	76800	Part I Section IX
New books purchased in 2013-14	500	Part I Section IX
Complimentary books received	176	Part I Section IX
PhD Theses and MPhil Dissertations received	215	Part I Section IX

Facilities added in 2012-13:	Web OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue)	Part I Section IX
Repographic Service to Scholars (No. of exposures provided)	22934	Part I Section IX
BENGALURU		
New Titles Acquired in 2013-14	320	Part I Section X
Total Journals and Periodicals renewed	-	Part I Section X
Total Complimentary books received	-	Part I Section X
Visits made by Scholars	950	Part I Section X
Reprographic Service to Scholars (No. of exposures provided)	2460	Part I Section X
GUWAHATI		
New Books Purchased in 2013-14	117	Part I Section X
Complimentary and donated books, 2013-14	46	Part I Section X

Table 4
Progress made by the Library-cum-Documentation Centre
during the last four years

S.No.	Title	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	Total collection of books	72,000	75,000	76800	77300
2	New books purchased	1,265	1560	1800	500
3	Visits made by Scholars	2,500	1891	1800	2400
4	Reprographic Service to Scholars (No. of exposures provided)	34,120	27561	26809	22934
5	Foreign & Indian Journal Subscribed	105	105	105	105

New achievements during 2012-13

- (i) Hosted the Web OPAC(Online Public Access Catalogue).

H. SPECIAL TALKS, LECTURES, ETC.

Item	Number	Available in
Special Talks and Lectures in 2013-14	Nil	Part I Section VIII
ICHR Regional Centres' Lectures in 2013-14	3	Part I Section VIII ; Part I Section X
Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Memorial Lecture	1	Part I Section III
ICHR Foundation Day	1	Part I Section III

I. MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD MEMORIAL LECTURE

The Government of India has declared 11th November, the birthday of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (a renowned scholar, freedom fighter and the first Education Minister of India) as the Education Day. Five years ago, the Government of India had sent a circular to various organisations under its financial control to organise a Lecture every year on this day in his memory. In accordance with the same, the ICHR has regularly organised the event in last 5 years.

On 11 November 2013, 6th lecture in this series was organised at the IIC, New Delhi. The lecture was delivered by Professor Hari Shankar Vasudevan, Professor in History Department, Calcutta University. Professor Madhavan K. Palat was the Chief Guest on the occasion, who also spoke on the subject of the lecture. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairman, ICHR presided over the Lecture. The Lecture was attended by several scholars from various academic institutions & universities.

J. CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME (CEP)

ICHR has active Cultural Exchange relations with many countries out of these Indo-French, Indo-Russian, Indo-Turkish are quite noteworthy. During the period under review, the ICHR has undertaken various steps to accelerate the CEP signed with other countries. Some important events took place during this period:

Indo-German Lecture Series “New Perspectives on German Historical Research”

The ICHR is an active partner to implement the Indo-German Cultural Exchange Programme of Government of India in the realm of History, particularly the exchange of historians, holding the Joint-Seminars / Workshops. Under the CEP, an initiative was taken by ICHR and the ICHR-DFG steering committee was constituted with representatives from both Germany and India to coordinate activities. Recently the ICHR-DFG Lecture Series “New Perspectives on German Historical Research” has started. Under this series so far, the following lectures were held during this period:



- The inaugural Lecture was delivered by Professor Jürgen Kocka on *Labour history, its decline and possible revitalization: A view from Europe* on 7 November 2013 at ICHR, New Delhi. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairman, ICHR delivered the inaugural address and also presided the lecture. Dr Alexander Hansen, Director, DFG India provided the opening remarks.
- *European Historiography since 1950: German Contribution* by Professor Jürgen Kocka on 8 November 2013 at the Department of History, University of Delhi
- *Before The Transition From “Real Socialism” To Real Capitalism* by Professor Lutz Niethammer on 6 December 2013 at the Centre for Historical Studies, JNU
- *The Politics of Performance. Emperor and Imperial Estates in the Holy Roman Empire in Early Modern Times (16th to 18th Centuries)* by Professor Harriet Rudolph on 9 December 2013 at ICHR, New Delhi
- *Collective Memory and the Resources of Individual Remembering. German and European Experiences and Indian challenges* by Professor Lutz Niethammer on 10 December 2013 at ICHR, New Delhi
- *Religious Wars in the Holy Roman Empire? The Religious Divide and Warfare in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries* by Professor Harriet Rudolph on 10 December 2013 at the ICHR SRC, Bangluru
- *The Material Culture of Diplomacy. The Impact of Objects on the Dynamics of Habsburg-Ottoman Negotiations at the Sublime Porte (1500–1800)* by Professor Harriet Rudolph, on 11 December 2013 at ICHR, New Delhi
- *Theoretical Implications of Oral History Practises* by Professor Lutz Niethammer on 13 December at the ICHR NERC, Guwahati
- *Mapping European historiography: New perspectives on the relationship between historiography and nation building in Europe in 19th and 20th century* at JamiaMilliaIslamia, New Delhi on 3 March 2014
- *Positivism as a recurrent challenge for modern historiography* by Professor Lutz Raphael at ICHR, New Delhi on 5 March 2014
- *Partisanship and objectivity? Democracy and pluralism in scholarship on contemporary history (the European case)* by Professor Lutz Raphael

at ICHR SRC, Bangluru on 7 March 2014.

Under this Indo-German CEP, a delegation of German Historians participated at the 74th Session of the Indian History Congress:

Professors Eckart Conze, Christoph Cornilissen, Hermann Kulke, Andreas Gestrich and Dr.Torsten Fischer participated at the Indian History Congress in Cuttack from 28-30 December 2013 and gave presentation on following topics:

- Professor Cornelißen on ‘The European welfare state in a global context’
- Professor Kulke on ‘Results of recent research on Orissa’
- Professor Conze on ‘Challenges in historical research on Security’
- Professor Gestrichon ‘Writing for relief. New perspectives on pauper literacy in nineteenth century Germany’

Indo-German Lecture Series in Germany

The ICHR is an active partner to implement the Indo-German Cultural Exchange Programme of Government of India in the realm of History, particularly the exchange of historians, holding the Joint-Seminars / Workshops.

Professor Gopinath Ravindran, Member Secretary, ICHR and Professor B.P. Sahu, Coordinator visited Germany to take the collaborations programme forward and to participate in the ICHR-DFG Joint Steering Committee Meeting for Indo-German Cooperation in the field of historiography on 8 May 2014 at Gottingen and following decision were taken-

1. As a new activity, DFG and ICHR agree to jointly fund one Winter School in India (early October 2015) and one Summer School in Germany (in early October 2016).The objective is to invite 10 to 15 young scholars or so from each country into a “cohort building” process for the joint creation of methodological and research competencies in Historiography. The groups participating in both Schools shall be identical in order to consolidate the network in view of potential future collaboration.



The Committee suggested the topic 'Transformations in Modern History' as the theme for the Winter School 2015.

2. The ICHR agrees to support the DFG funded project on "Modern India in German Archives" (Profs. Ahuja, Mann, Pernau) by assisting in the VISA procedures and in the publications in India.

Inaugural lectures by Indian Historians at various German Universities in the first week of May 2014

1. Professor Gopinath Ravindran, Member Secretary, ICHR
 - '*Indian Economic History Writing: Past Trends and Future Possibilities*,' Goethe University, Frankfurt on 05.05.2014
 - '*Indian Economic History Writing: Past Trends and Future Possibilities*,' Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Göttingen, on 07.05.2014
 2. Professor B.P. Sahu, Coordinator
 - '*Passages to India : Odisha as the Focus of German Historical Interest*,' Karl Jaspers Centre, Heidelberg on 07.05.2014
 3. Professor Amar Farooqui, Professor of History , University of Delhi
 - '*The British Indian Empire and the Anti-Colonial Struggle of 1857-58*,' Goethe University, Frankfurt on 05.05.2014
 - '*The British Indian Empire and the Anti-Colonial Struggle of 1857-58*,' South Asia Institute Im Neuenheimer Feld, Heidelberg on 06.05.2014
 - '*Bombay and the Opium Enterprise in Nineteenth Century India: Some Reflections*, Historisches Institut Universität,' Regensburg on 07.05.2014
1. A Memorandum of Understanding has been signed on the lines of the above MOU, between the Hellenisches Institut für Ägyptologie, the Arab Republic of Egypt, & the ICHR.
 2. A Letter of Intent toward establishing a Memorandum on Academic Cooperation has been signed between the Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS) & the ICHR.



ICHR is also engaged in discussions relating to signing MoU to foster historical research and scholarly exchange with

1. The Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran.
2. The Arts *and Humanities Research Council (AHRC)*.

K. ICHR FOUNDATION DAY

The ICHR celebrated its 42nd Foundation Day on Thursday, 27 March 2014 in the Seminar Room of the Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, Teen Murti Bhavan, New Delhi.

Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairman ICHR gave the welcome address. Distinguished historian Professor Madhavan K. Palat delivered the Foundation Day Lecture and spoke on '*The Grand Inquisitor and the Holy Fool*'. Professor Udaya Kumar was the Guest of Honour on the occasion.

Professor Madhavan K. Palat informed the audience that Dostoevsky was a remarkably modern thinker who may seem to have laboured hard to obscure the fact. He grappled with the customary problem of freedom and unfreedom, but not as the three concepts of liberty, of the absence of constraint, of the absence of the possibility of constraint, and of the realization of the self. He defined freedom as the exercise of moral choice, which was always available to all, even to the convict, and unfreedom as abdicating that responsibility. These were the positive and negative faces of modernity, the open and closed minds, holy foolishness and crime, the Silent Christ and the Grand Inquisitor. He explored these insights through scenes of searing intensity and overwhelming power which compare with the achievement of Dante, Shakespeare, Milton, and Goethe. The situations are complex, conditions are intolerable, and choices are almost impossible to make: his characters commit suicide and murder, descend into idiocy, or are overtaken by schizophrenia; and nobody attains heaven on earth, for at best they have, after prolonged effort, merely begun their arduous ascent toward the ideal that has begun to shine before them.

In this opposition, the negative has always seemed more evident and more obtrusive than all that could be positive, and Dostoevsky has often

been accused of or seen as indulging a taste for the dismal and the morbid. Tolstoy's reality, which "*strives toward unity*" in spite of its immense complexity and open-endedness, has been contrasted with Dostoevsky's, which "*strives toward fragmentation.*" In his strategy, he must let his opponent have his full say, he must present the opposite case comprehensively, and he must do so because it is a reality, one that was to be found in the daily newspapers, as he reminded the censor. In the event, that appalling reality was presented often with greater intensity and frequency apparently than the answer to it; and his critics have complained that Zosima and Alyosha were not an adequate reply to the overpowering reason and rhetoric of the Grand Inquisitor. Reality was hard and crystalline, a daily experience that could be described in all its harshness; salvation on the other hand lay in a process without end and an ideal that could not be realized, but one that set direction and focused energies withal.

However, Dostoevsky was far from purveying a fairy tale of all is well at the end. In the final confrontation between the Grand Inquisitor and the Silent Christ, neither side is vanquished, banished, or converted, and humanity is left with the discomfort of hope and despair, of self-affirmation and of surrender, of the negative and the positive, all co-existing and accompanying us through our prolonged travails. The exchange between the Grand Inquisitor and the Silent Christ, and the peculiar form of it, suggests that we are fated to live with our demons and must struggle eternally, in the image of Laocoön and his sons with Poseidon's serpents. Dostoevsky offered hope, but he certainly did not bring cheer.

The Lecture was followed by release of two publications of the ICHR, *Inscriptions of the Vijayanagara Rulers Vol.V, Part I (Tamil Inscriptions)*" ed Y. Subbarayalu and S. Rajavelu and *Documents on Economic History of British Rule in India 1858-1947: Southern India in the Late Nineteenth Century, Vol I, Part I 1860s-1870s*, (ed) Amiya Bagchi and Arun Bandopadhyay by Professor Iqtidar Alam Khan.



Table 5

L. Comparative table at a glance showing the number of cases approved for financial assistance during the years 2012-13 & 2013-14.

<i>Title</i>	<i>No. of cases approved in 2012-13</i>	<i>No. of cases approved in 2013-14</i>
Research Project	22	27
Fellowships	99	108
Foreign Travel Grant	43	67
Contingency (Study-cum-Travel Grant)	44	100
Publication Subsidy	66	50
Seminar	121	130

Earlier due to the lower rates of ICHR fellowships (JRF, PDF, SAF and N.F) the interest of serious scholars for applying for ICHR fellowships had decreased considerably. Hence, the rates of ICHR fellowships needed immediate upward revision in the larger academic interest. The matter had already been taken-up with the Govt. of India, MHRD and has been resolved with an enhancement in the fellowship amount and the selection process getting streamlined through an examination system.



Section ***IV***

**ICHR
PUBLICATIONS
2013-2014**



ICHR PUBLICATIONS 2013-2014

Since the establishment of the ICHR, the Publication Unit has been playing a major role in advancement of R&D activities in Indian History and Allied Discipline.

- Till date ICHR has brought out 900+ publications which includes
- Doctoral Theses
- Journals
- Proceedings
- Monographs and other reports (Newsletters, Checklists, Indexes)

Major Initiatives (2013-14)

1. Publication of ICHR Monograph Series under Royalty basis instead of Co Publication scheme
2. New Guidelines formulated for providing Publication Subsidy for reputed journals
3. Weeding out process of old stock of Publication Unit
4. Revival of Publication Sales Counter in the premises of ICHR
5. Directory of History Teachers & Researchers

Books/ Journals Published and received during the year 2013-14 and other activities are as follows:

BOOKS

English

1. *Towards Freedom 1947* Part I ed. by Sucheta Mahajan.
2. *India Central Asia and Russia: Three Millennia* ed. by D. N. Tripathi
3. *Inscriptions of Vijaynagar Rulers, Vol. V Part I* ed. by Y. Subbarayalu
4. *Dictionary of Martyrs India's Freedom Struggle, Vol. II Part I (A-K)* [Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh,



Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir 1857-1947]

5. Dictionary of Martyrs India's Freedom Struggle Vol. II, Part II (L-Z) [Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir 1857-1947]
6. *Documents on Economic History of British Rule in India 1858-1947, Southern India in the Late Nineteenth Century Volume I Part I-A: 1860s-1870s* ed. by Amiya Kumar Bagchi & Arun Bandopadhyay.
7. *Documents on Economic History of British Rule in India 1858-1947, Southern India in the Late Nineteenth Century Volume I, Part I-B: 1860-1870s* ed. by Amiya Kumar Bagchi & Arun Bandopadhyay.

Journal in English

1. *Indian Historical Review*, Vol. 40, No.1 (June 2013)
2. *Indian Historical Review*, Vol. 40, No.2 (December 2013)

ICHR Newsletter

1. Newsletter, Vol.10, No.2, October 2012-June 2013
2. Newsletter, Vol. 11, No. 1, July 2013-December 2013

Annual Report

ICHR Annual Report for 2012-2013 (Hindi and English) Combined.

Royalty and Sales Amount Received from Publishers during for the year 2013-2014

Rs. 2,78,087/- (Rs. Two Lakh Seventy Eight thousand and Eighty Seven only) has been received from the following publishers against the title detailed below:

S.No.	Publishers Name	Title	Royalty Received from the Publisher during this period
1.	Munshi Ram Manoharlal	<i>i. Recent Studies in Indian Archaeology</i> <i>ii. Dutch Factories in India</i> <i>iii. Mughals in India</i> <i>iv. Maktabat-i-Allami</i>	Rs. 2813/-

2.	Janaki Prakashan	<i>Shahnama Munawwar Kalam</i>	351/-
3.	Orient Black Swan	<i>Indian Numismatics</i>	3,860/-
4.	Sage Publication	<i>Indian Historical Review</i> Vol. 36 to 40, No. 2	1,27,679/-
5.	Pratibha Prakashan	i. <i>Inscriptions of Early kadamba</i> ii. <i>Inscriptions of Orissa Vol. II</i> iii. <i>Inscriptions of Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Kashmir and adjoining Hills</i>	11,079/-
6.	Macmillan	i. <i>India Today</i> ii. <i>Bharatiya Rashtrawad ki Samajic Arthavyavastha</i>	10,493/-
7.	Raj kamal Prakashan	i. <i>Itihas Vol. III</i> ii. <i>Itihas Vol. II</i> iii. <i>Itihas Vol. I, 2003</i> iv. <i>Itihas Vol. I, 2010</i>	1615/-
8.	Oxford University Press	i. <i>Towards Freedom Volume 1939 Part I</i> ii. <i>Towards Freedom Volume 1939 Part II</i> iii. <i>Towards Freedom Volume 1940 Part I</i> iv. <i>Towards Freedom Volume 1940 Part II</i> v. <i>Towards Freedom Volume 1941 Part I</i> vi. <i>Towards Freedom Volume 1946 Part I</i> vii. <i>Towards Freedom Volume 1946 Part II</i> viii. <i>Freedom Struggle in UP</i>	33,271
9.	Agam Prakashan	i. <i>Inscriptions of Ganga</i> ii. <i>Inscriptions of Suryavanshi Gajapatis</i> iii. <i>Inscriptions of Pallavas</i> iv. <i>Inscriptions of Mukharis</i>	3390/-
10.	Diamond Publication	i. <i>India Today</i> ii. <i>India at the death of Akbar</i> iii. <i>An Introduction to the</i>	

		<i>Study of History</i> iv. <i>Political History of Ancient India</i> v. <i>Land Revenue Administration under the Mughals</i> vi. <i>From Akbar to Aurangzeb</i> vii. <i>Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India</i> viii. <i>The Culture of Civilization of Ancient India</i> ix. <i>British Policy in India</i> x. <i>Revenue System in Post Maurya and Gupta times</i> xi. <i>India under Aurangzeb</i>	11,537 /-
11.	Aryan Publication	i. <i>Archaeology as History in South Asia (H.B)</i> ii. <i>Archaeology as History in South Asia(P.B)</i> iii. <i>North East India Interpreting</i>	55,375 /-
12.	Ratna Sagar	i. <i>Approaches to History</i> ii. <i>Networks in the First Global Age</i>	16,063 /-
13.	Peoples Publishing House	i. <i>NWFP</i> ii. <i>Legislative Politics and Freedom Struggle in Pubjab</i>	560 /-
		Total	Rs. 2,78,087/-

Promotional Activities

Participated in New Delhi World Book Fair in 15 February to 23 February 2014 and added revenue of Rs. 34,046/- to the Council.

Participated in 19th Delhi Book Fair which was held from 23 Aug to 31 Aug 2013 and added revenue of Rs. 75,142/- from the sale of books.

Participated in the 74th Indian History congress and added revenue from sale of books of Rs. 30,000/- approximately to the Council.

Newsletter Vol. 11 No. 1 July 2013 to December 2013 has been posted

to all colleges (Department of History) of all Universities, Historians, Scholars, Member of Parliament, MHRD, ICHR's Member of Board (Editorial and Advisory) both the Regional Centers of the Council. (Bengaluru and Guwahati) and distributed at Book Fairs, Seminars, at Indian History Congress etc.

Books under Production

Monograph Series

1. *Dangerous Marginality: Rethinking Impurity and Power* by Dr. Priyadarshni Vijaisri
2. *Indian Emigrants of Sugar Colonies—A Study through Calcutta Port 1842-1900* by Dr. Sutapa Das
3. *The Rigveda in its Historical Setting* by Prof. R.N. Nandy
4. *Niyoga Commissioned Procreation and Sexual Regulation in Early India: A Socio-Historical study in North India between 1500 BCE and 700 CE* by Sunita Sahgal
5. *Eclipse Records in India (5th – 19th Centuries, A.D)*
6. *Alipur Bomb Trial, 1908-1910* by Dr. A.K. Samanta
7. *Jawaharlal Nehru and the Freedom Movements in India* by Dr. B. Krishnamurthy
8. *M.M. Malaviya's Leadership of the Nationalist Politics* by J.P. Mishra
9. *Food Fatality and Deprivation in Bengal Prisons: 1855-1905* by Mrinal Kumar Basu
10. *Role of Folk Theatre in the Growth of Nationalism in Uttar Pradesh – A Historical Study* by Dr. Shiv Pujan Pandey
11. *Swadeshi in the Globalizing World* by Dr. Anshu Pasrich



Section **V**

***INDIAN HISTORICAL
REVIEW (IHR)***

&

ICHR NEWSLETTER

2013-2014



JOURNAL : INDIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW

The ICHR's journal , *Indian Historical Review (IHR)* in English, has served the community of historians since 1974. It is perhaps the only journal of its kind in India that has been published continuously for thirty seven years. It addresses research interests in all areas of Historical studies, ranging from early times to contemporary history. While its focus is on the Indian sub-continent it has carried historical writings on other parts of the world as well. Committed to excellence in scholarship and accessibility in style, *IHR* welcomes articles which deal with recent advancements in the study of history and discussion of method in relation to empirical research. All articles, including those which are commissioned, are independently and confidentially referred. It has been an important means of transmitting results of researches in history. It has won wide recognition for its comprehensive and balanced coverage of different periods, as well as its high academic and editorial standards.

Indian Historical Review carries articles of a general nature though some issues are focused on particular themes. Articles, review articles, book reviews and short notices are its regular features. The journal is edited by an Editorial Board appointed by the Council. The Council also obtains the advice and support of the journal's Advisory Committee, which consists of eminent scholars working in the area of Indian Historical Studies in India and abroad.

During the period under review the following volumes of *IHR* were brought out:

(I) INDIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW (IHR), VOL. 40, NO. 1 (JUNE 2013)


Articles

1. Kailash Chandra Dash : 'Katarajavamshavali and its Historical Authenticity'
2. Syed Ejaz Hussain: 'Symbolism and the State Authority: Reflections

- 
- from the Art on Indo-Islamic Coins'
3. Karim Najafi Barzegar: ' The Nuqtavi Movement and the Question of its exodus during the Safavid Period (16th c A.D): A Historical Survey'
 4. Shalin Jain: ' Piety, Laity and Royalty: Jains Under the Mughals in the First half of the Seventeenth Century'
 5. Bhangya Bhukya: 'Enclosing Land, Enclosing Adivasis: Colonial Agriculture and Adivasis in Central India, 1853-1948'
 6. Santosh Kumar Rai: ' The Fuzzy Boundaries: Julaha Weavers' Identity Formation in Early Twentieth Century United Provinces'

Book Reviews

1. Irfan Habib and Faiz Habib, *Atlas of Ancient Indian History*
by Joseph E. Schwartzberg
2. Y. Subbarayalu, *South India Under the Cholas*
by Bhairabi Prasad Sahu
3. Upinder Singh ed., *Rethinking Early Medieval India*
by Suchandra Ghosh
4. Peter Robb, *Sex and Sensibility and Sentiment and Self: Richard Blechynden's Calcutta Diaries 1791-1822*
by Charu Gupta
5. Lata Singh., *Popular Translations of Nationalism, Bihar, 1920-22*
by Mohammad Sajjad
6. K.L.Tuteja , *Lajpat Rai, Young India: An Interpretation and a History of the Nationalist Movement from Within*
by Chhanda Chatterjee
7. Gangeya Mukherji, *An Alternative Vision of India: Tagore and Vivekananda*
by Amiya P. Sen
8. Marcel van der Linden and Prabhu P. Mohapatra eds., *Labour Matters Towards Global Histories: Studies in Honour of Sabyasachi Bhattacharya*
by Binay Bhushan Chaudhuri

- 
9. Sanjukta Das Gupta and Raj Sekhar Basu eds., *Narratives from the Margins: aspects of Adivasi History in India*
by David Vumlallian Zou
 10. Parshotam Mehra, *Tibet: Writings on History and Politics*
by V.C.Bhutani

**(II) INDIAN HISTORICAL REVIEW (IHR), VOL. 40, NO. 2
(DECEMBER 2013)**

Articles

1. Rajan Gurukkal: 'Classical Indo-Roman Trade: A Historiographical Reconsideration'
2. Shonaleeka Kaul: 'Kalhana's Kashmir: Aspects of the Literary Production of Space in the Rajatarangini'
3. Ryosuke Furui: 'Brahmanas in Early Medieval Bengal: Construction of their Identity, Networks and Authority'
4. N.Shyam Bhat and Nagendra Rao: ' History of Goa with Special Reference to its Feudal Features'
5. Eugenia Vanina: 'Roads of (Mis)Understanding : European Travellers in India(Fifteenth to Seventeenth Century)'
6. Santhosh Abraham: 'Formal Writing, Questionnaires and Petitions: Colonial Governance and Law in Early British Malabar, 1792-1810'
7. Sameetah Agha: 'Sub-imperialism and the Loss of the Khyber: The Politics of Imperial Defence on British India's North-West Frontier'
8. Bipasha Raha: 'Harinath Majumdar and the Bengal Peasantry'

Review Article

1. Philippe Beaujard, *Les Mondes de l'Océan Indien*
by Shereen Ratnagar



Book Reviews

1. Anshu Malhotra and Farina Mir (eds), *Punjab Reconsidered: History, Culture and Practice*
by Karamjit K. Malhotra
2. Annamaria Dallaporta and Lucio Marcato, *Kampil: Archaeological Study of a Site in the Ancient Kingdom of Panchala*
by Krishna Mohan Shrimali
3. Hitendra Patel, *Communalism and the Intelligentsia in Bihar, 1870-1930: Shaping Caste, Community and Nationhood*
by Swaraj Basu
4. Deborah Sutton, *Other Landscapes: Colonialism and the Predicament of Authority in Nineteenth Century South India*
by B. Surendra Rao
5. Howard Spodek, *AHMEDABAD: Shock City of Twentieth Century India*
by Dwijendra Tripathi
6. Mushirul Hasan and Nishat Zaidi (trs and eds), *A Voyage to Modernism: Syed Ahmed Khan*
by Amit Dey
7. Rosinka Chaudhuri, *Freedom and Beefsteaks: Colonial Calcutta Culture*
by Anindita Mukhopadhyay
8. Patrick Olivelle, Janice Leoshko and Himanshu Prabha Ray (eds), *Reimagining Asoka: Memory and History*
by Bhairabi Prasad Sahu
9. Margit Pernau (Joy Titheridge, tr.), *Ashraf into Middle Classes: Muslims in Nineteenth-Century Delhi*
by Narayani Gupta

(III) ICHR NEWSLETTER

1. *Newsletter*, Vol 10, No. 2, October 2012- June 2013
2. *Newsletter*, Vol 11, No. 1, July 2013-December 2013



Section **VI**

**ICHR SPECIAL
RESEARCH
PROJECTS
2013-2014**

ICHR SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS 2013-2014

In pursuance of the aims and objectives of the Council as enshrined in the Memorandum of Association (MoA) , the ICHR has initiated many prestigious Special Research Projects of National and International significance such as:

- *Dictionary of Social, Economic and Administrative Terms in Indian/South Asian Inscriptions ;*
- *Translation of Dutch Sources ;*
- *The Dictionary of Martyr's : India's Freedom Struggle (1857-1947); and*
- *Documents on Economic History During British Rule in India, Northern and Western India in the Late Nineteenth Century : Quality of Life*

A. Dictionary of Social Economic and Administrative Terms in Indian/ South Asian Inscriptions

The Project entitled '*Dictionary of Social, Economic and Administrative Terms in Indian/South Asian Inscriptions*' was taken up by the Council in 1989 and continued till March 1994. Approximately 51,000 cards had been prepared by different units working in Aligarh, Delhi and Mysore under the supervision of Professor Irfan Habib, as Honorary Editor, Arabic, Persian and Urdu Inscriptions; Professor K.M. Shrimali, Editor, North Indian Inscriptions; Dr. K.V. Ramesh, Editor South Indian Inscriptions, respectively.

During the period under report a meeting of the Editors' Committee of the Dictionary Project was held on 20 September 2013. The Committee condoled the passing away of Dr. K.V. Ramesh, Editor of the volume on *South Indian Inscriptions*. Dr. Ishrat Alam, the then Member Secretary, informed the Committee that Dr. K.V. Ramesh had almost completed the work covering alphabets E to K and it is under preparation for publication. The Committee decided that after Dr. K.V. Ramesh's demise, Professor Y. Subbarayalu would take up the responsibility of the Editor.

Professor K.M. Shrimali presented a report and informed the Committee that:

- a. He has completed the computerisation of data sheets of nearly 400 terms compiled by Dr. Shyam Narayan Lal and Dr. S.N. Arya covering inscriptions from Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and adjoining Hill Tracts and Orissa.
- b. Work on Inscriptions of Assam is also under progress.
- c. Work on Guhilas will be completed shortly.
- d. The final editing of terms of letter 'A' is being done by him
- e. Some important changes have been made in the software of the Dictionary Project in order to enable inclusion of new inputs.

Professor K.M. Shrimali had also submitted a sample of one hundred pages to the Editorial Board.

Professor Irfan Habib informed the Committee that he had collected substantial data for the volume concerned with Persian and Arabic terms, and Dr. Jabir Raza who is assisting him has prepared some entries. Professor Habib also informed the Committee that he would try to submit the materials covering alphabet A to D for publication by the ICHR.

Further, under the same period a meeting of the project was held on 9.12.2013 at the Southern Regional Centre (SRC), Bangluru. As per the minutes Professor Y. Subbarayalu reported that with the assistance of the Deputy Director (Research), SRC, he has collected the source material from Dr. K.V. Ramesh's house and had started working on the next volume.

B. Translation of Dutch Sources

This project involves the collection, annotation and editing of the Dutch East India Company documentation preserved at the National Archives, The Hague, The Netherlands. The work on the project continued satisfactorily between 1 April 2013 and 31 March 2014. The Coordinator, Prof. Om Prakash had collected, annotated and edited the documents pertaining mainly to the year 1628, though a certain amount of work has been done on the documents pertaining to the year 1629.

C. Dictionary of Martyrs: India's Freedom Struggle (1857-1947)

The Project was initiated by the National Implementation Committee in connection with the celebrations of the 150th anniversary of the Uprising of 1857 and the 60 years of India's independence. The ICHR accepted the execution of the project at the request of the Ministry of Culture, Government of India.

During the period under report the progress of the project work is as follows:

1. The Central Research Team reported that Vol. 2 (in two parts) of the Project, covering Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir (1857-1947), and comprising more than 4000 martyrs, has been published on 7 October 2013. Before that, the Team was pre-occupied with taking care of the final stage of its publication, i.e. incorporating the expert's suggestions, proof-reading, etc.
2. As regards Vol. 3, covering Maharashtra, Gujarat and Sind (1857-1947), the Central Research Team succeeded in collecting data on about 1500 martyrs from the Maharashtra State Archives, Mumbai; Gujarat State Archives, Ahmedabad, Gandhinagar and Vadodara as well as from the National Archives of India and Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi. On the basis of the collected information, the team has completed the write-ups by the end of December 2013. On 30 Jan 2014, the draft type-script was placed before Central Advisory Committee (CAC) meeting. The CAC approved it for publication subject to incorporation of the suggestion(s) of the expert(s), if any. Accordingly it was sent to two experts.
3. Simultaneously, the CRT drafted the minutes of the CAC meeting, and after their finalization, dispatched these to the Members of the CAC. Also, the type-script, along with the Member Secretary's letter was sent to the Ministry of Culture, Government of India, for their approval of the manuscript, as well as for the extension of the tenure of the project up to 31 March 2015.
4. Meanwhile, on 06.02.2014 Md. Niyas A. was selected as a Research

- Assistant (having language competence in Malayalam) in the CRT.
5. The Central Research Team members were on tour of West Bengal State Archives, Kolkata; Jharkhand State Archives, Ranchi, and record offices at Chaibasa, Dumka, Palamau etc. to consult and collect information about the martyrs of Eastern Indian States (for Vol. 4) in November-December and March respectively. Works on Assam, North-Eastern Hill States and Bihar are in various stages of completion. Work in Orissa has already been declared to have completed from the coordinator's end.
 6. For Volume 5, covering Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Karnataka, it should be recorded that the Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh researchers had already announced to have completed their respective works. In Karnataka and Kerala, the work was reported to be proceeding satisfactorily.

D. Documents on Economic History During British Rule in India, Northern and Western India in the Late Nineteenth Century : Quality of Life

In the 70th General Meeting of the Council held on 27 March 2012, it was decided that the ICHR would launch a Project in collaboration with the Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata, for collecting *Documents on Economic History during the British Rule in Northern and Western India in the Late Nineteenth Century: Quality of Life*. Further, the 130th meeting of the Research Projects Committee (RPC) held on 22.06.2012 approved the terms and conditions of the project.

As per the Associate Editor's report the collection of documents on Northern India excluding Punjab (which was proposed to be taken up as a separate project) has been taken up in the first phase and documents on Western India would be taken up after the completion of the project on Northern India. Chronologically the project has been divided into two parts – Part I: 1860s – 1870s and Part II: 1880s – 1890s.

Further, the Associate Editor has mentioned that during the period under report the first six months were devoted to a bibliographical survey of the existing literature on Northern India. Various websites and e-

libraries viz. UN Geneva Library and Archives, Cambridge University Library, US National Library of Medicine, Internet Archives, Google Archives etc. were consulted and valuable documents had been downloaded.

Most of the documents are however collected from The National Library, Kolkata. The photocopies of those documents have been taken and preserved on CD ROM as well as in the form of hard copies.

These documents are under different stages of scrutiny, namely, selection and editing. The documents collected so far have been broadly classified under the following heads:

- (A) Administrative Reports
- (B) Land Revenue Settlement Reports
- (C) Forest Reports
- (D) Income Tax Reports
- (E) Public Health Reports
- (F) Famine Reports
- (G) Other Reports

At the time of writing this report the work on the Northern India Volume is reported to be satisfactorily.



Section **VII**

**ICHR SEMINARS/
SYMPOSIA/
WORKSHOPS, ETC.
2013-14**



ICHR SEMINARS/SYMPOSIA/WORKSHOPS ETC. 2012-2013

WORKSHOP

NERC Guwahati

A two day regional workshop organised by the Centre on Customary Law, Law and Gender in Northeast India from 14th December 2013 to 15th December 2013 at the Centre. The Workshop was organised jointly by Indian Association of Women Studies. The workshop was coordinated jointly by Dr. Surya Sikha Pathak and Uttam Bathari.

SRC Bengaluru

Participation in the National Conferences.

The Regional Centre took part in various national conferences/seminars held in southern India and also put-up a special desk for scholars, teachers to distribute the information of Council's various research schemes and funding details. In the reporting period the Regional Centre participated in the following national conferences:

1. National Workshop on Labour held at French Institute at Pondicherry from 21st to 23rd August 2013, and
2. 20th Annual Conference of Tamilnadu History Congress at St. Mary's College (Autonomous), Thoothukudi, from 20th to 22nd September 2013.
3. 38th Annual Conference of Andhra Pradesh History Congress at Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, A.P., on 4th & 5th January 2014.
4. 34th Annual Conference of South Indian History Congress at A.V.V.M. Sri Pushpam College (Autonomous) Poondi, Tanjavur, Tamilnadu, from 28th February to 2nd March 2014.



Section **VIII**

**SPECIAL LECTURES/
TALKS ORGANIZED
2013-2014**



SPECIAL LECTURES/TALKS ORGANISED 2013-2014

There were no special lectures organized.



Section ***IX***

**LIBRARY-CUM-
DOCUMENTATION
CENTRE
2013-2014**



LIBRARY-CUM-DOCUMENTATION CENTRE 2013-2014

The ICHR Library cum Documentation Centre has been steadily evolving for many years. The library continues to add digital processes and services to its traditional work with books and other physical material. In both the digital and physical realms, the staff of the library worked diligently on the library's mission of sustaining, preserving and making accessible its unique collections to scholars.

The library maintains an appropriate collection of print and electronic materials; provides access to remote electronic databases and texts; obtains materials from other libraries and offers a setting for study. We are in the process to build and maintain a robust technology infrastructure responsive to changing needs.

This year has been a time of consolidation and growth for the ICHR Library cum Documentation Centre. Many of the key services that we offer have seen significant uptake over this period. The library provided reference services to 2400 scholars in person, by telephone and through written and electronic correspondence. About 22934 (approx) photocopies were produced for readers and 150 inter library loans were made. During the year, use of library's online resources continued to increase. The Library cum documentation centre added another electronic database Project Muse to further facilitate reference services related to articles.

The Library purchased about 500 books largely on Indian history and allied disciplines, including reference books and books relating to the history of Asia and neighbouring countries. Library cum Documentation Centre has received about 176 as complimentary books and 215 M.Phil/ Ph.D Thesis /Dissertations etc from Grants-in-Aid Units of the Council, which are collected by various units under different schemes of financial grant during the review period.

In 2013-14, ICHR Documentation centre unveiled an ambitious programme to convert microfilms/microfiche to a digital format. During the period around 15000 frames were converted to digital format. The work is now underway and the material will be made freely available for reference to the scholars.



Section **X**

**ACTIVITIES OF
THE REGIONAL
CENTRES OF ICHR
2013-2014**



REGIONAL CENTRES OF ICHR

The Council has two regional centres one each functioning at Bengaluru and Guwahati. Both the centres have successfully established their reputation as centres of excellence. The local scholars in the respective regions are happy with the services being provided by both the centres. These centres have been actively involved in helping scholars carry out their researches by providing efficient services and organizing regional and state level seminars. The Southern Regional Centre (SRC) , Bengaluru, and the North-East Regional Centre (NERC) , Guwahati are headed by Dr S.K. Aruni, Deputy Director (Research) and Shri Uttam Bathari , Assistant Director (Research) respectively. Details regarding the academic activities performed by both the Regional Centres of ICHR are given below:

A. SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, BENGALURU

The Southern Regional Centre is promoting the Council's research schemes, by conducting various academic activities including organising seminars, exhibitions, lecture series, putting up Council's publications, conducting regional meetings etc. The Centre is also making efforts to build the Library-cum-Documentation unit with several new titles, journals, primary sources, documents etc. The details of the academic activities undertaken by the Centre are given below:

ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES

I LECTURE SERIES PROGRAMMES

A lecture on "*A Life Amongst Stones: The Relevance of Robert Bruce Foote in the World of Modern Prehistory*" was conducted under the Lecture Series Programme – XXVIII. Dr. Shanti Pappu, Dept. of Archaeology, Deccan College PG & RI, Pune, presented a lecture on the said topic. The programme was held on 26th April 2013 in the Southern Regional Centre premises. In her lecture Dr. Shanti explained the contribution of Archaeologist Bruce Foote, the father of Indian pre-history to the

development of Indian archaeology and Indian prehistory. The programme was chaired by Sri C.B. Patil of Archaeological Survey of India, Bangluru Circle.

II EXHIBITIONS:

The Centre conducted exhibitions on historical themes in collaboration with the colleges.

- a) Exhibition on '*Age of Vijayanagara*': The programme was organized in collaboration with Jyothi Nivas College for Women, Bengaluru. The theme of the exhibition was on society and economy of Vijayanagar period in south India. Illustrated maps, photographs of Vijayangara, monuments, inscriptions and other archival documents were put on exhibition for understanding the Vijayangara history for the scholars, students and teachers. The programme was inaugurated by Mr. Leo F. Saldanha, Coordinator, Environment Support Group, Bengaluru. The exhibition was held for two-days from 6-7 August 2013.
- b) Exhibition on '*Bangluru Through the Ages*' in collaboration with the Mount Carmel College for Women, Bengaluru. The Centre has a collection of rare and old photographs and archival documents on Bengaluru. These were taken for exhibition to the college. The programme was held on 13 August 2013. The exhibition made an impression on scholars and students and also inspired the young students to collect and preserve historical documents in colleges.
- c) An exhibition on '*Historical Records on Bangluru*' was conducted in collaboration with the Maharani's Arts, Commerce and Management College for Women, Bengaluru. The exhibition was aimed to put up the archival and rare collections of Bengaluru's historical records and monuments for the students and teachers. The exhibition was held on 18 March 2014.
- d) An exhibition was conducted in collaboration with the Government First Grade College, Malleshwaram, Bengaluru. The programme was organised on 20 March 2014 in the college premises. The theme of the exhibition was '*History of Bangalore*'. The programme was inaugurated by the Principal of the college. Students and teachers were invited for the exhibition.



III ICHR-DFG LECTURE PROGRAMME

As a part of Indo-German Cultural Exchange Programme, Government of India, the Southern Regional Centre organised two lecture programmes on the historical themes of Germany in Bengaluru.

- (i) The first lecture programme was organised on 10 December 2013. Professor Harriet Rudolph, Chair, Modern History (Early Modern Times), Historical Institute, University of Regensburg, Germany, presented a lecture on *Religious Wars in the Holy Roman Empire? The Religious Divide and Warfare in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries theme.* The programme was chaired by Professor H. Sreenivasaiah, President, Karnataka Gandhi Smaraka Nidhi, Bengaluru.
- (ii) The second lecture under the ICHR-DFG lecture programme, was organised on 7 March 2014. Dr. Lutz Raphael, Professor of Modern and Contemporary History, University of Trier, Germany, presented a lecture on *Partisanship and Objectivity? Democracy and Pluralism in Scholarship on Contemporary History (the European Case).*

IV PUBLICATIONS

- a) The Centre during the reporting period, has brought out a new title *'Numerals and Eclipses in Indian Epigraphy'* written by Professor B.V. Subbarayappa, eminent science historian. The new book has important information on occurrences of eclipses from ancient Indian inscription. This book was released on 9 December 2013. The programme was chaired by the Members Secretary, Professor Gopinath Ravindran
- b) A new publication entitled *Inscriptions of Vijayanagara Rulers Volume 5, Part I, Tamil Inscriptions* was published during the reporting period. The volume contains 576 Tamil inscriptions of Vijayanagara period found in Tamil Nadu and other places covering period from AD 1346 to 1509. The new publication was released on the occasion of Council's Foundation Day on 27 March 2014 at New Delhi.

V DICTIONARY OF THE SOCIAL, ECONOMIC AND ADMINISTRATIVE TERMS IN SOUTH INDIAN INSCRIPTIONS PROJECT

After the demise of Dr. K.V. Ramesh, who was the coordinator of the Dictionary of the Social, Economic and Administrative Terms in South Indian Inscriptions Project, the Regional Centre, Bengaluru was assigned the job to co-ordinate the project. Accordingly the Centre corresponded with the family members of Dr. K.V. Ramesh. The documents, reference cards, and other materials related project were collected from Dr. K.V. Ramesh's residence in October 2013.

A sub-committee was formed to look into the matters and continue the said Project.

Professor Y. Subbarayalu, Professor Ramachandramurthy, Professor Sreenivas V. Padigar, Professor M.R. Raghava Varier, Dr. S. Swaminathan and Professor Rajan Gurukkal were the part of the sub-committee. Meeting of the sub-committee was held on 9 December 2013 and the Member Secretary, Professor Gopinath Ravindran attended the meeting in Bengaluru. The Committee recommended to continue the project and compile the volumes as planned by Late Dr. K.V. Ramesh. Now Professor Y. Subbarayalu, has accepted to become the coordinator of the project. The compilation of data and editing work is going on under the able guidance of Professor Y. Subbarayalu.

VI DICTIONARY OF MARTYRS: INDIA'S FREEDOM STRUGGLE (1857-1947) PROJECT

The Regional Centre is coordinating the Dictionary of Martyrs: India's Freedom Struggle (1857-1947) Project. During the reporting period, the Centre has forwarded 92 entries to the Central Unit of the Project at ICHR, New Delhi.

Dr. A.B. Vaggar of Savadatthi, Karnataka has been appointed as Research Assistant for the said project in the month of April 2013. A meeting was conducted on 13 May 2013 at Bengaluru. Professor B. Surendra Rao, Coordinator [Karnataka State] and Research Assistants attended the meeting.

Based on the progress, the Central Unit of Martyrs Project proposed

to appoint Dr. S.K. Aruni, Dy. Director and In-charge of Southern Regional Centre as a co-opted member of the Central Advisory Committee, New Delhi in the month of April 2014. He attended the Central Advisory Committee meeting held on 30 January 2014 at New Delhi.

VII COUNCIL'S JRF/PDF EXAM COORDINATION

The Regional Centre coordinated to organise the examination in Bengaluru. The Centre took the responsibility of arranging the examination halls, and wide publicity for circulating the information for the Ph.D. scholars among the Universities and Research Institutes in southern India.

JRF/PDF Examination for 2013-14: The exam was held on 9 June 2013 in the Government Arts College, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bengaluru. A total of 114 candidates attended these examinations at Bangluru.

JRF/PDF Examination for 2014-15: The exam was held on 16 February 2014 in the Government Arts College, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bengaluru. A total of 84 candidates attended the exam in Bengaluru.

VIII MEETINGS

The SRC organised following five important meetings during the reporting period.

- (a) Southern Regional Centre's Monitoring/Advisory Committee Meeting: The meeting was held on 28 June 2013.
- (b) Sub-Committee meeting of *Dictionary of the Social, Economic and Administrative Terms in South Indian Inscriptions* Project work was held on 9 December 2013.
- (c) Sub-Committee meeting of *Dictionary of Martyrs Project* was held on 13 May 2013.
- (d) Office Purchase Committee Meeting was held on 12 June 2013
- (e) Physical Verification Committee Meeting held at Pondicherry on 21 August 2013
- (f) Southern Regional Centre's Library Book Selection Committee Meeting was held on 27 March 2014.

IX PHYSICAL VERIFICATION COMMITTEE VISIT

The Head Office constituted a Physical Verification Committee for assessing the assets of Southern Regional Centre, Bengaluru and also library collections. The Committee visited Bengaluru in the month of June 2013 and verified all the assets of the office. The Committee expressed its satisfaction and reported that all the office assets are safe under the custody of Southern Regional Centre, Bengaluru. The Committee has also issued certificate on this matter.

X SALES OF PUBLICATIONS

The Southern Regional Centre has sold a number of publications/books during the various seminars and other occasions. Rs. 97,595/- [Rupees ninety-seven thousand five hundred and ninety-five only] has been collected from the sales of publications.

XI PARTICIPATION IN THE NATIONAL CONFERENCES

The Regional Centre took part in various national conferences/seminars held in southern India and also put-up a special desk for scholars, teachers to distribute the information of Council's various research schemes and funding details. In the reporting period the Regional Centre participated in the following national conferences :

1. National Workshop on Labour held at French Institute at Pondicherry from 21 to 23 August 2013, and
2. 20th Annual Conference of Tamilnadu History Congress at St. Mary's College (Autonomous), Thoothukudi, from 20 to 22 September 2013.
3. 38th Annual Conference of Andhra Pradesh History Congress at Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, A.P., on 4th & 5th January 2014.
4. 34th Annual Conference of South Indian History Congress at A.V.V.M. Sri Pushpam College (Autonomous) Poondi, Tanjavur, Tamilnadu, from 28th February to 2nd March 2014.

XII LIBRARY-CUM-DOCUMENTATION UNIT

The Centre's library is promoting academic research in this region.

The library collections have been increased with new titles and complimentary copies. During the reporting period

- (a) 320 new titles have been added for the library.
- (b) 76 titles have been received as complimentary from ICHR Publication unit, New Delhi and scholars namely Sri. Sangamesha Savadatthimath (Dharwad); Sri. H.G. Rajesh (Bengaluru); Sri. Karthik (Bangluru), Dr. S.K. Aruni (Bengaluru); Professor Hampa Nagarajaiah (Bangluru); Dr. Yogeeshwarappa (Tumkur), Sri. Sunkam Govardhan (Bengaluru) and Dr. H. Sreenivasaiah, Bengaluru.

A large collection of books, old photographs and slides have been received as Complimentary to the library from Smt. Netravathi Balasubramanya of Hampi.

- (c) During the reporting period, around 950 visitors have consulted the library collections.
- (d) Around 2460 photocopies were served to the scholars during the reporting period.

Library is also extending following services to the readers:

- J-STOR Facility
- Historical Abstracts
- Staff News

Promotions

Following staff members were given promotion by the Council:

- Ms. K.N. Parimala has been promoted as Accounts Clerk w.e.f 27.11.2013.
- Sri. K. Sangappa has been promoted as Senior Library and Information Assistant w.e.f. 31.12.2013.

Appointments

- Ms. Mangamma working as Safai Karmachari on consolidated pay from 1998. She has been appointed as Safai Karamchari on

North-East Regional Centre, Guwahati

1. Academic Activity

- a. **Seminar:** A Two day National Seminar on '*Rethinking Construction of "Frontier" and Identity in North East India*' was held from 27 February to 28 February 2014 at Aizawl in collaboration with P.U. College. In total 15 nos. papers were presented by senior and young scholars from various universities and institutes in the region and outside. Five participants who could not attend the seminar have also committed to contribute their paper in the proceedings volume. The inaugural session was chaired by Dr. Tawnenga, Principal, PU College, Aizawl, Keynote address by Prof. Imdad Hussain and Welcome address by Prof. J.V. Hluna, Hod, Dept. of History, PU College, Aizawl. The valedictory session was addressed by Prof. A.C. Sinha, Affiliated Fellow, NMML, New Delhi, Dr. Ro Hmingmawii welcomed the guests and the participants and vote of thanks was delivered by Sri Uttam Bathari.
- b. **Lecture XXXVI:** A lecture on '*Oral History*' was organised on the 13 December 2013 as part of ICHR-DFG lecture programmes. Professor Lutz Neithammer delivered the lecture.
- c. **Workshop:** A two days regional workshop organised by the Centre on '*Customary Law, Law and Gender in Northeast India*' from 14 December 2013 to 15 December 2013 at the Centre. The Workshop was organised jointly by Indian Association of Women Studies. The workshop was coordinated jointly by Dr. Surya Sikha Pathak and Uttam Bathari.
- d. **Book Discussion Programme:** A discussion programme was organised on 27 November on the book entitled '*Founding an Empire in India's North Eastern Frontier: Climate, Commerce, Polity*' published by Oxford University Press. The author of the book Prof. Gunnel Cederl was present in the programme, which was jointly organised with the Department of Humanities and Social Science, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati.

2. Building up the Library-cum-documentation Unit

- (a) Several titles have been procured for library of the Centre during this period. The details of procurement are given below:

Purchase - 117 nos.

Complimentary - 46 nos.

- (b) Book Purchase Committee Meeting:

A book purchase committee meeting was held on 17 January 2014. The committee selected 182 nos. titles. Prof. Bhupen Sarma, Director, OKDISCD, Guwahati and Dr. Arup Jyoti Saikia, Dept. HSS, IIT Guwahati were present in this meeting.

3. Promotional Activity

A. Exhibition of ICHR Publication: Two staff member attended the 34th session of North East India History Association (NEIHA) held on Imphal from 11 November - 13 November 2013. The ICHR publications were displayed at the conference and newsletters, publication list etc. were distributed.

B. Meeting: i. (a) The 9th Regional Advisory/Monitoring Committee Meeting of ICHR, North-East Regional Centre was organized at the Centre premises held on 25/7/2013, at 11.00 a.m. Various academic programmes were proposed and adopted in the meeting.

The following members were present at the meeting:

1. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairman, ICHR
2. Professor O.P. Jaiswal, Member
3. Professor Narayani Gupta, Member
4. Professor F.A. Qadri, Member (Co-opted)
5. Professor Gautam Chakravarty, Member (Co-opted)
6. Professor Sajal Nag, Member (Co-opted)
7. Professor Meeta Deka, Member (Co-opted)
8. Dr. Ishrat Alam, Member Secretary
9. Sri Uttam Bathari, Deputy Director (Research)



The following members could not attend the meeting:

1. Professor Hari Shankar Vasudevan
 2. Professor D. Nath
 3. Professor Aditya Mukherjee
 4. Professor T.R. Ghoble
- ii. (b) A meeting of the Monitoring Committee, ICHR Project of *Survey, Collection, Documentation and Digitization of Archival Sources on N.E. India* was organized at the Centre premises on 26 July 2013, at 2.00 p.m.

The following members were present :

1. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairman, ICHR
 2. Professor Narayani Gupta, Member, ICHR
 3. Professor Sajal Nag, Member (Co-opted)
 4. Professor Gautam Chakravarty, Member (Co-opted)
 5. Dr. Nupur Borpatra Gohain, State Archives, Assam
 6. Dr. Arup Jyoti Saikia, Member (Co-opted)
 7. Dr. Ishrat Alam, Member Secretary, ICHR
 8. Sri Uttam Bathari, Dy. Director (Research), ICHR, NERC
- ii. (c) Meeting of the Selection Committee was held on the 2 December 2013 to fill up the two positions of Research Assistants for the project on *Survey, Collection, Documentation and Digitization of Archival Sources on N.E. India*.
- iii. Meeting of the Administrative Committee of the meeting was held on 17 May 2013 at 11 a.m. at the Hotel Landmark.
- iv. A meeting of the Condemnation Committee was held on 5 December 2013 in the chamber of Deputy Director (R), ICHR, NERC at 11 am. Shri Anil Sainger, Deputy Director (Accounts), ICHR, New Delhi and Shri Ramesh Yernagula, Deputy Director (Doc), ICHR, New Delhi were present in this meeting.
- v. Deputy Director (Research) went on Study Leave for six months starting from 1 April 2013 - 30 September 2013, on a visiting



fellowship to PRIO, Norway.

- vi. Deputy Director (Research) participated in a winter course on Oral History at Bengaluru from 5 - 15 October 2013. The course was organised by Centre for Public History, Bengaluru.

C. Fellowship Examination: The Centre supported in organising the written examination of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) & Post Doctoral Fellowship (PDF) Examination on 09 June 2013 and 16 February 2014. The written test was held in the ICHR North East Regional Centre, Gauhati University Campus.

4. Other Activities

- (a) Number of Visitors:** i. The centre hosted over the period around 3853 visitors for consulting the library. This includes several foreign scholars.
- (b) Receipt & Forwarding of Application:** In this period a total of 30 applications for grant in different categories has been received and forwarded to the head office.
- (c) Participation in Seminar/Conference etc.:** The NERC actively takes part in different seminars/ symposia/conferences/workshops conducted in the university and research institutes of the North-East, especially in Guwahati.
- (d) Physical Verification Test & Inspection:** A physical verification test and inspection of the NERC was held 17 May - 19 May 2014 by a team of official from the New Delhi office. The team was led by Dr. Ishrat Alam, Member Secretary, ICHR, New Delhi along with the Shri Anil Sainger, Deputy Director (Accounts) & Shri S. Rangabashiam, Deputy Director (Administration).
- (e) Independence Day & Republic Day celebrations:** Like the previous years the Centre celebrated the Independence Day & Republic Day.



Section ***XI***

HINDI PAKHWADA
2013-2014

HINDI PAKHWADA

Hindi Pakhwada was celebrated from 16-30 September 2013. During this period the followings competitions were held:

A. DEBATE COMPETITION

The topic of the Debate competition held on 16 September 2013 was '*Need for Lokpal Bill*'.

The following staff members were declared winners in the Debate competition:

First prize (1)	: Mohd. Ateek Khan
Second prize (1)	: Shri Nazim
Third prize (1)	: Ms. Poonam
Consolation prize (2)	: Ms. Rishika Manocha and Shri Rajesh Ojha

B. TRANSLATION COMPETITION


The Translation competition was held on 23 September 2013.

The following staff members were declared winners in the Translation competition:

First prize (1)	: Ms. Sarita
Second prize (1)	: Shri Nazim
Third prize (1)	: Ms. Poonam
Consolation prize (2)	: Shri Rajesh Ojha and Ms. Noorshabina Aziz

C. ESSAY COMPETITION

The topic of the Essay competition held on 27 September 2013 were:

- 
- i. *Kade kanoon badlav la sakte hain*
 - ii. *Vartaman aur itihās*
 - iii. *Nari Shoshan se shoshit tak*

The following staff members were declared winners in the Essay competition:

First prize (1)	: Shri Nazim
Second prize (1)	: Ms. Noorshabina Aziz
Third prize (2)	: Ms. Sarita and Mohd. Ateek Khan
Consolation prize (4)	: Ms. Nazish, Ms. Rakhi Jadon, Ms. Rishika Manocha and Ms. Anita Pokhriyal

PART – II
(APPENDICES)

Appendix **I**

**MEMBERS OF
THE COUNCIL
2013-2014**

**MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL
(AS ON 31.03.2014)**

(Vide Resolution No. F. 3-14/2011 U.3)

Sl. No.	Name of Member of the Council	Email / Tel / Mobile / Fax Nos.
1.	Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairperson, ICHR	Email: chairperson@ichr.ac.in Tel: 011-2338 6033 Fax: 011-2338 3421
2.	Professor S.N. Dube Retired Professor of History 28 Vijay Chowk, Opposite Gaurav Tower, Behind Gyan Vihar School, Malaviya Nagar Jaipur – 302 017 (Rajasthan)	Email: surendradube@rediffmail.com Tel: 0141-2723723 Mobile: 09413205602
3.	Professor F.A. Qadri Department of History Umshing Mawkynroh NEHU, Shillong – 793022, Meghalaya	Email: qadrifa@yahoo.co.in Tel: 0364-2551860 (O), 2723009 (R) Mobile: 09436160788
4.	Professor Iqtidar Alam Khan Taban College, 4/758, Friends Colony, Dodhpur Aligarh-202002	Email: shireen.moosvi@gmail.com Tel: 0571-2400756
5.	Professor M.L.K. Murty 408, Sunaina Tower Air Lines Colony Bapuji Nagar, New Bowenpally Secundarabad-500011	Email: murty_mlk@yahoo.com Mobile: 09391040404

6. Professor Onkar Prasad Jaiswal Email: opjaiswal.patna@yahoo.com
6 Mattri Shanti Bhawan Tel: 0612-2302398,
B.M. Das Road, Patna – 800 004 Mobile: 09431491297
-
7. Professor A. Satyanarayana Email: adapas8@gmail.com
Head of the Department Mobile: 09849018783
of History, Osmania University,
Hyderabad (AP).
-
8. Professor Aditya Mukherjee Email: mriduladitya@gmail.com
Centre for Historical Studies Mobile: 9810237800
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi - 110 067
-
9. Professor B.P Sahu Email: sahu.bp@gmail.com
Department of History Mobile: 9818553959
Social Science Building
Delhi University,
Delhi - 110 007
-
10. Professor Hari Shankar Email: hsv123@gmail.com
Vasudevan Mobile: 09007737255
CD 157, Salt Lake Tel: 033-23373659
Kolkata - 700064
-
11. Professor D. Nath Email: ddnathdu@gmail.com
Department of History Mobile: 09435130613
Dibrugarh University Tel: 0373-2370357
Assam
-
12. Professor B. Surendra Rao Email: b.surendrarao@yahoo.com
Amritavarshini Assaigoli Mobile: 09448984269
Konaje,
Mangalagangothri-574199
Karnataka
-
13. Professor B.D. Chattopadhyaya Email: bdchattopadhyaya@gmail.com
7/17 Lawrence Street, Mobile: 09932552495
Uttar Para
Dist. Hooghly-712258
-

14. Professor N. Rajendran
Dean of Arts & Prof. & Head
Department of History
Bharathidasan University,
Tiruchirappalli – 24
Email: nknrajendran@gmail.com
Tel: 0431-2407042 (O),
0431-2457815 (R)
Mobile: 09443191277
-
15. Prof. Narayani Gupta
E-75, Masjid Moth
Greater Kailash-3
New Delhi-110048
Email: narayani.gupta@gmail.com
Mobile: 09871801742
-
16. Professor Shereen Ratnagar
Empress Court
Churchgate Reclamation
Mumbai – 400 020
Email: rshereen@vsnl.com
Mobile: 09313991400
-
17. Professor Suranjan Das
Vice Chancellor
Calcutta University
87/1 College Street
Kolkata – 700 073 (WB)
Email: suranjandas2000@yahoo.co.in
Tel: 33-22413288 (O), 33-23582389 (R)
Mobile: 09830202966
-
18. Professor T.R. Ghoble
Department of History
University of Mumbai
Vidyanagari, Santacruz (E)
Mumbai – 98
Email: ghoble03@hotmail.com
Tel: 26526280, 26527950-51,
Ext. 320-21
Mobile: 09892746594
-
19. Professor Rajan Gurukkal
Visiting Professor
Centre for Contemporary Studies
Indian Institute of Science
Bangluru - 12
Email: rgurukkal@gmail.com
Tel: 0481-2561477
Mobile: 09447231327
-
20. Professor Arjun Dev
G-67, Sector – 41
Noida- 201 304 (U.P.)
Email: arjun.leiah@gmail.com
Mobile: 9810329473
-



21. Director-General
National Archives of India
Janpath, New Delhi-110 001
Email: archives@nic.in
-
22. The Director-General
Archaeological Survey of India
Janpath, New Delhi-110 001
Email: directorgeneralasi@gmail.com
Mobile: 9868208505
-
23. The Secretary
Department of Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource
Development, Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi-110 001
Email: secy.dhe@nic.in
-
24. The Secretary
Ministry of Culture
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001
Email: secy-culture@nic.in
-
25. The Financial Adviser
Department of Higher
Education, Ministry of Human
Resource Development
Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi-110 001
-
26. The Director General
Anthropological Survey
of India C/o Indian Museum,
27 Jawaharlal Nehru Road,
Kolkata-700 016
director@ansi.gov.in,hohq@ansi.gov.in
-
- 27 Professor Gopinath Ravindran
Member Secretary
ICHR
Tel: 011-2338 7877
Fax: 011-2338 7829
-

Appendix **II**

**MEMBERS OF THE
ADMINISTRATIVE
COMMITTEE
AND
RESEARCH PROJECTS
COMMITTEE
2013-2014**



**MEMBERS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE
COMMITTEE AND RESEARCH PROJECTS
COMMITTEE 2013-2014**

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

1. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor T.R. Ghoble, (Co-opted Member)
3. Professor Hari Shankar Vasudevan, Member
4. Professor Suranjan Das, Member
5. Professor Rajan Gurukkal, Member
6. Professor Aditya Mukherjee, Member
7. Professor B.P. Sahu, Member
8. Financial Advisor, IFD, MHRD
8. Professor Gopinath Ravindran, Member Secretary, ICHR

RESEARCH PROJECT COMMITTEE

1. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor Narayani Gupta, Member
3. Professor Iqtidar Alam Khan, Member
4. Professor B. Surendra Rao, Member
5. Professor N. Rajendran, Member
6. Professor Shereen Ratnagar, Member
7. Professor B.P. Sahu, Member
8. Professor Hari Shankar Vasudevan (Co-opted Member)
9. Professor Suranjan Das (Co-opted Member)
10. Professor Gopinath Ravindran, Member Secretary, ICHR



Appendix **II** (A)

**MEMBERS OF
THE OTHER
COMMITTEES/
ADVISORY PANELS
2013-2014**



MEMBERS OF THE OTHER COMMITTEES/ ADVISORY PANELS 2013-14

(I) EDITORIAL BOARD OF *IHR* / PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

1. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, Chief-Editor
3. Professor Mushirul Hasan, Member upto 26 March 2014
4. Professor D. Nath, Member
5. Professor M.L.K. Murty, Member
6. Professor B.D. Chattopadhyaya, Member
7. Professor Iqtidar Alam Khan, Member
8. Professor Shereen Ratnagar, Member
9. Professor Hari Shankar Vasudevan, Member
10. Professor B.P. Sahu, Member
11. Professor Gopinath Ravindran, Member Secretary, ICHR

(II) LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION COMMITTEE

1. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor Rajan Gurukkal, Member
3. Professor Mushirul Hasan, Member
4. Professor Narayani Gupta, Member
5. Professor Aditya Mukherjee, Member
6. Professor S.N. Dube, Member
7. Professor F.A. Qadri, Member
8. Professor Hari Shankar Vasudevan, Member
9. Professor Shereen Ratnagar, Member
10. Professor Iqtidar Alam Khan, Member
11. Professor B.D. Chattopadhyaya, Member
12. Professor Arjun Dev, Member

13. Professor Gopinath Ravindran, Member Secretary, ICHR

(III) JRF /PDF EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

Professor Sabyasachi Bhattacharya

Professor B.D. Chattopadhyaya

Professor Iqtidar Alam Khan

Professor David Reid Syiemlieh

Professor Shereen Ratnagar

Professor Narayani Gupta

Professor B.P. Sahu

Professor Hari Shankar Vasudevan

Professor D. Nath

Professor Rajan Gurukkal

Professor N. Rajendran

Professor Kesavan Veluthat

Professor T.R. Ghoble

Professor B. Surendra Rao


Professor A. Satyanarayana

Professor Suranjan Das

Professor F.A. Qadri

(IV) FOREIGN TRAVEL GRANT (FTG) COMMITTEE

1. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor Iqtidar Alam Khan, Member
3. Professor O.P. Jaiswal, Member
4. Professor S.N. Dube, Member
5. Professor B.P. Sahu, Member
6. Professor Rajan Gurukkal, Member
7. Professor Narayani Gupta, Member
8. Professor A. Satyanarayana, Member

- 
9. Professor M.L.K. Murty, Member
 10. Professor D. Nath, Member
 11. Professor Gopinath Ravindran, Member Secretary, ICHR

(V) MONITORING COMMITTEE FOR NORTH-EAST REGIONAL CENTRE (NERC), GUWAHATI


1. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor Hari Shankar Vasudevan, Member
3. Professor D. Nath, Member
4. Professor O.P. Jaiswal, Member
5. Professor Aditya Mukherjee, Member
6. Professor T.R. Ghoble, Member
7. Dr. Sanghmitra Mishra, DU, (Co-opted Member)
8. Dr. Gautam Chakravarty, (Co-opted Member)
9. Professor Gopinath Ravindran, Member Secretary, ICHR

(VI) MONITORING COMMITTEE FOR SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE (SRC), BENGALURU

1. Professor Basudev Chatterji, Chairperson, ICHR
2. Professor N. Rajendran, Member
3. Professor A. Satyanarayana, Member
4. Professor B. Surendra Rao, Member
5. Professor F.A. Qadri, Member
6. Professor S.N. Dube, Member
7. Professor Gopinath Ravindran, Member Secretary, ICHR

(VII) FIRST-LEVEL GRIEVANCES REDRESSAL COMMITTEE (FLGRC)

1. Member Secretary, ICHR, Chairperson
2. Most Senior Deputy Director (Research), Member

- 
3. Deputy Director (Accounts), Member
 4. Deputy Director (Admn.), Member
 5. The complainant, accompanied by one representative of ICHR Employees Association, if required.

(VIII) SECOND LEVEL GRIEVANCES REDRESSAL COMMITTEE (SLGRC)

1. Chairperson, ICHR
2. Two members of Administrative Committee, namely:
 - (a) Professor S.N. Dube, Member
 - (b) Professor Narayani Gupta, Member
3. One Member to be nominated by the Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India
4. Member Secretary, ICHR

(IX) INTERNAL COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE FOR PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE

1. Dr. Jyotsna Arora, Deputy Director (Library), Presiding Officer
2. Mrs. P. Vijaya Rajan, Section Officer (Admn. I), Member
3. Mrs Malavika Gulati, Assistant Director (Library)
4. President, Employees Association, ICHR, Member
5. Ms Sehba Farooqui, Secretary, All India Democratic Women's Association (AIDWA), 2253-E, Shadi Khampur, New Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi-110008, Member

(X) SUB-COMMITTEE ON MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION (MOU)

1. Professor B.P. Sahu, Member
2. Professor Suranjan Das, Member
3. Professor Mushirul Hasan, Member
4. Professor Narayani Gupta, Member



5. Professor F.A. Qadri, Member
6. Professor Hari Shankar Vasudevan, Member
7. Professor Gopinath Ravindran, Member Secretary, ICHR

(XI) MONOGRAPH SERIES COMMITTEE

1. Professor B.P. Sahu, Member
2. Professor Kesavan Veluthat (Co-opted Member)
3. Professor Iqtidar Alam Khan, Member
4. Professor Sunil Kumar, Member
5. Professor Narayani Gupta, Member
6. Professor Hari Shankar Vasudevan, Member
7. Professor F.A. Qadri, Member



Appendix **III**

**STATEMENT
SHOWING THE
STAFF STRENGTH
2013-2014
(As on 31 March 2014)**

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STAFF STRENGTH
(As on 31.03.2014)

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of the Post</i>	<i>Sanctioned Post</i>	<i>Filled Post</i>	<i>Vacant Post</i>
1	Member Secretary	1	1	-
2	Director (Research & Admn.)	1	-	1
3	Director (J P & L)	1	-	1
4	Deputy Director (Research)	4	2	2
5	Deputy Director (Journal)	1	-	1
6	Deputy Director (Publication)	1	-	1
7	Deputy Director (Library)	1	1	-
8	Deputy Director (Documentation)	1	1	-
9	Deputy Director (Accounts)	1	1	-
10	Deputy Director (Administration)	1	1	-
11	Assistant Director (Research)	4	1	3
12	Assistant Director (Editor)	2	-	2
13	Assistant Director (Library)	1	1	-
14	Assistant Director (Publication)	1	-	1
15	Assistant Director (Grant)	1	1	-
16	Section Officer (Administration)	2	2	-
17	Section Officer (Accounts)	1	-	1
18	Private Secretary	4	2	2

19	Editorial Assistant	2	1	1
20	Sr. Library & Info. Assistant	2	2	-
21	Assistant	7	6	1
22	Assistant Cash	1	1	-
23	Stenographer (Selection Grade)	1	1	-
24	Personal Assistant	1	1	-
25	Library & Information Assistant	2	-	2
26	Caretaker	1	1	-
27	Xerox Operator	1	-	1
28	Copy Holder	1	-	1
29	Semi Professional Assistant	1	-	1
30	Storekeeper	1	1	-
31	Accounts Clerk	7	7	-
32	Stenographer	6	-	6
33	Upper Division Clerk	6	6	-
34	Jr. Hindi Translator	1	-	1
35	Lower Division Clerk	20	20	-
36	Staff Car Driver	3	3	-
37	Gestetner Operator	1	1	-
38	Lift Operator	1	-	1
39	Scooter Driver	1	-	1
40	Hindi Typist	1	1	-
41	Daftry	1	1	-



42	Office Attendant	18	18	-
43	Watch & Ward Attendant	3	3	-
44	Safai Karamachari	3	2	1
45	Senior Library Attendant	1	-	1
46	Junior Library Attendant	2	-	2
Total		125	90	35

Post Sanctioned under plan for NERC, Guwahati

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of Post</i>	<i>Number of Post</i>		
		<i>Sanctioned</i>	<i>filled</i>	<i>Vacant</i>
Group 'C'				
	Accounts Clerk	1	1	0
	Steno. Grade 'D'	1	1	0
	Lower Division Clerk	1	1	0
	Office Attendant	1	1	0
	Junior Library Attendant	1	1	0
Total		5	5	0



Appendix **IV**

**ANNUAL
ACCOUNTS OF
ICHR
2013-2014**

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT)
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
CONTENTS OF ANNUAL ACCOUNTS—2013-14

S. No.	Particular	Pages
1	Balance Sheet	111
2	Income and Expenditure Account	112-113
3	Receipts and Payments Account	114-117
4	Receipts and Payments Account of Martyrs Projects	118
5	Receipts and Payments Accounts of Martyrs Project for the Year Ended 31st March 2014	119-120
6	Schedules I to XXV	121-147
7	Annual Accounts of GPF/CPF	149-160



Table 8.1

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT)
35, FERAZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31st MARCH 2014



(Amount - Rs.)

CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
CORPUS /CAPITAL FUND	1	9,40,81,733	8,78,51,227
GENERAL RESEVES AND SURPLUS	2	1,64,94,722	71,26,646
EARMARKED FUNDS RESEVES AND SURPLUS	3	54,27,573	75,74,966
SECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS	4	-	-
UNSECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS:GPF/CPF AND NPS	5	-	-
DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES	6	-	-
CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS	7	1,86,48,029	1,20,78,398
TOTAL		13,46,52,057	11,46,31,237
ASSETS			
FIXED ASSETS	8	9,40,81,733	8,70,14,945
INVESTMENTS - FROM EARMARKED FUND	9	0	13,99,999
INVESTMENTS-OTHERS: PENSION & RETIREMENT BENEFITS	10	1,83,97,589	1,17,54,254
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES ETC.	11	2,21,72,735	1,44,62,039
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (to the extent not written off or adjusted)			
TOTAL		13,46,52,027	11,46,31,237
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	24		
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	25		

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 8.2
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FERAZESHAW ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

	Schedule	Current Year			Previous Year		
		Plan	NER	Non-Plan	Plan	NER	Non-Plan
(A) INCOME							
Income from Sales/Services	12						
Grants/Subsidies	13	6,81,24,957	0	10,27,04,000	3,60,75,000	55,00,000	10,54,00,000
Fees/subscriptions	14						
Income from Investments	15						
Income from Royalty, Publication etc.	16	2,82,376	1,051	3,59,173	62,746	2,366	5,63,667
Interest earned	17	21,031	25,273	1,40,789	36,104	5,46,502	1,18,678
Other Income	18	1,17,708	4,821	11,59,840	10	9,118	2,14,839
Increase/decrease in stock of finished goods	19						
TOTAL (A)		6,85,46,072	31,145	10,43,63,802	3,61,73,860	60,57,986	10,62,97,184
(B) Less cost of Assets to Capital fund		71,82,899	6,967		1,22,53,991	6,19,141	
TOTAL (A - B)		6,13,63,173	24,178	10,43,63,802	2,39,19,869	54,38,845	10,62,97,184
Total Plan, NER and Non Plan			16,57,51,153			13,56,55,898	
(C) Total excess expenditure over income						1,64,80,475	
TOTAL							



(D) EXPENDITURE							
Establishment Expenses	20	0	37,57,867	5,61,58,695	0	11,16,904	6,90,44,029
Other Administrative Expenses etc.	21	2,76,588	2,45,233	2,63,90,502	14,79,602	3,26,139	2,26,11,559
Expenditure on Grants, subsidies etc.	22	5,71,57,710	7,37,749	1,24,95,015	4,13,83,106	39,91,341	1,21,83,693
Interest, etc.	23						
Depreciation (net total at the year end corresponding to Sch.8)							
TOTAL (D)		5,74,34,298	47,40,849	9,50,44,212	4,28,62,708	54,34,384	10,38,39,281
TOTAL Plan , NER and Non-Plan							
(E) Total Plan, NER & Non Plan & excess income over expenditure							
Total Excess income over expenditure			85,31,794				
Total			15,72,19,359			15,21,36,373	
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	24						
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	25						



(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 8.3

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

RECEIPTS	Current Year			Previous Year		
	Plan (General)	NER	Non-Plan	Plan (General)	NER	Non-Plan
I. Opening Balance						
a) Cash in hand						
b) Bank Balances	13,74,790	1,65,896	23,62,581	1,98,50,124	83,927	81
i) In Current Account						
ii) Deposit Account (FDR)						
iii) Savings Account						
II Grants received	6,81,24,957	0	10,27,04,000	3,60,75,000	55,00,000	10,54,00,000
a) From Government of India (Sch.13)						
b) From State Government						
c) From other sources (Grants for Capital & Revenue expenditure to be shown separately)			56,00,000			56,00,000
d) FDR Matured during the year			10,43,335			5,54,254
III. Income on Investments from						
a) Interest earned on Earmarked funds						
b) Own Funds						
Interest received (other Investments)						
IV. Interest Received (Sch.17)						
a) On Bank deposits/Saving Bank						
b) Loans, Advances, etc.	21,031	25,273	1,40,789	36,104	5,46,502	1,18,678
c) FDR						
V. Other Income, specify (Sch.16)						
1. Sale of journals	1,38,023					11,024
2. Sale of Books & Royalty	1,44,353	1,051	3,59,173	62,746	2,366	5,52,643
3. Misc. Receipts	1,17,708	4,821	11,59,840	10	9,118	1,40,489



(Amount - Rs.)



RECEIPTS	Current Year			Previous Year		
	Plan (General)	NER	Non-Plan	Plan (General)	NER	Non-Plan
VI. Amount Wed						
VII. Any other Receipts/Recoveries/Refunds/Adjustments						
i) Contingent Advance			19,45,550			14,69,778
ii) Group Insurance						74,350
iii) Sale of Assets			237			
iv) Security Deposit						
v) Sundry Creditors			2,48,790			3,22,268
vi) Regional Centres						
a) Adjustment of Advances to ICHR Centre, Bengaluru	5,75,208			2,06,431	4,17,009	
b) Adjustment of Advances to ICHR Centre, Guwahati		3,39,501			49,614	
vii) Council Employees						
a) Festival Advance			1,14,125			1,40,250
b) Fan Advance						
c) Cycle Advance						
d) House Building Advance			1,20,615			1,49,475
e) Scooter Advance			35,406			33,124
f) Car Advance						
g) Computer Advance			40,010			1,24,055
h) Leave Salary Advance						
Total	7,04,96,070	5,36,542	11,58,74,451	5,62,30,415	65,58,922	11,46,90,469
Total Plan, NER and Non Plan		18,69,07,063			17,74,79,806	
Payments						
I. Expenses						
a) Establishment Expenses (corresponding to Schedule 20)		37,57,867	5,61,58,695		11,16,904	6,90,44,029
b) Administration Expenses (corresponding to Schedule 21)	2,76,588	2,45,233	2,63,90,502	14,79,602	3,26,139	2,26,11,559

(Amount - Rs.)

RECEIPTS	Current Year			Previous Year		
	Plan (General)	NER	Non-Plan	Plan (General)	NER	Non-Plan
II. Payments made against funds for various projects Grants for implementation of schemes (corresponding to Sch.22)	5,71,57,710	7,37,749	1,24,95,015	4,13,83,106	39,91,341	1,21,83,693
III. Investments and deposits made						
a) Out of earmarked Corpus fund						
b) Reinvestment FDR						
IV. Expenditure on Fixed Assets & Capital Work-in-progress						
a) Purchase of Fixed Assets	71,82,899	6,967		1,14,17,709	6,19,141	
b) Expenditure on Capital Working-progress						
V. Refund of surplus money/loans						
a) To the Government of India						
b) To the State Government						
c) To other providers of funds						
VI. Finance Charges (interest) Sch.23			3,24,144			
VII. Other Payments (specify)						
Debt, Deposit & Advances						
i) GIS Advance						790
ii) NPS Advance						41,652
iii) Fixed Deposit for Pension & Retirement Benefits			66,43,335			61,54,254
iv) Contingent Advance			7,40,118			
v) CPWD Advance						19,45,550
vi) Regional Centres						
a) Advances to ICHR Centre, Bengaluru	1,96,895			5,75,208		
b) Advances to ICHR Centre, Guwahati		7,266			3,39,501	
vii) Council Employees						
a) Festival Advance			1,12,500			1,50,000
b) Fan Advance						
c) Cycle Advance						
d) House Building Advance						
e) Scooter Advance			30,000			



(Amount - Rs.)



RECEIPTS	Current Year			Previous Year		
	Plan (General)	NER	Non-Plan	Plan (General)	NER	Non-Plan
f) Car Advance g) Computer Advance						
Total	6,48,14,092	47,55,082	10,28,94,309	5,48,55,625	63,93,026	11,23,27,888
VII. Closing Balance	56,81,978	-42,18,540	1,29,80,142	13,74,790	1,65,896	23,62,581
TOTAL	7,04,96,070	5,36,542	11,58,74,451	5,62,30,415	65,58,922	11,46,90,469
Total Plan, NER and Non-Plan	18,69,07,063			17,74,79,806		

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 8.4
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS OF MARTYRS PROJECT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

Receipts			Payment		
Head	Current Year	Previous Year	Head	Current Year	Previous Year
Opening Balance	58,13,686	5,19,352	Salary and Wages	28,90,989	31,29,383
FDR Matured during the year	13,99,999	90,00,000	Other administrative expenses	2,58,389	37,500
Interest received on investment	1,16,562	3,00,549	TA Meeting	52,676	4,76,102
Adjustment of Advances from the previous year	0	34,966	Misc Cont.	1,09,000	36,915
			Capital Expenditure (Purchase of Computer)		
			Investment and deposit made Re-investment FDR		
			Contingent Advances	2,29,473	3,61,281
			Total	35,40,527	40,41,181
			Closing Balance	37,89,720	58,13,686
Grand Total	73,30,247	98,54,867	Grand Total	73,30,247	98,54,867

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 8.5
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERAZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS OF GADAR PROJECT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2014



Receipts			Payment		
Head	Current Year	Previous Year	Head	Current Year	Previous Year
Opening Balance			Salary and Wages		
(i) Project-I			(i) Project-I		
(ii) Project-II			(ii) Project-II		
(iii) Project-III			(iii) Project-III		
(iv) Project-IV			(iv) Project-IV		
Fund Received during the year			Other administrative expenses		
(i) Project-I	11,25,000		(i) Project-I	9,57,538	
(ii) Project-II	11,25,000		(ii) Project-II	7,94,661	
(iii) Project-III	1,250,000		(iii) Project-III	2,04,435	
(iv) Project-IV	6,000,000		(iv) Project-IV	20,500	
Interest Received on investment			TA Meeting		
(i) Project-I	9,718		(i) Project-I		
(ii) Project-II	8,860		(ii) Project-II		
(iii) Project-III	789		(iii) Project-III		
(iv) Project-IV	4,866		(iv) Project-IV		
Adjustment of Advance from the previous year			Capital Expenditure (Purchase of Consumer		
(i) Project-I			(i) Project-I		
(ii) Project-II			(ii) Project-II		
(iii) Project-III			(iii) Project-III		
(iv) Project-IV			(iv) Project-IV		

Head	Receipts		Head	Payment	
	Current Year	Previous Year		Current Year	Previous Year
			Investment and deposit made Reinvestment FDR Contingent Advances		
			(i) Project-I	32,482	
			(ii) Project-II		
			(iii) Project-III		
			(iv) Project-IV	3,74,000	
			Total	23,83,616	0
			Closing Balance	6,40,617	0
Grand Total	30,24,233	0	Grand Total	30,24,233	0

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY





Table 9.1
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERAZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULE - I: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 1 - CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND	Current year		Previous year	
CAPITAL FUND				
Balance as at the beginning of the year	8,78,51,227		7,42,27,187	
Add: Cost of gifted books	81,202		8,36,282	
Add: Cost of Assets purchased during the year	71,89,866	9,51,22,295	1,28,73,132	8,79,36,601
Less: Assets sold/de-capitalised during the year (Book value)				
(1) Cost of office equipment and other sale during the year	0		74,350	
(2) Cost of Equipments sale on by Back Scheme during 2011-12			11,024	
(3) Sale proceed of Journal	0		0	
(4) Book Value of Assets	2,04,280			
(5) About of Gifted books added twice in 2012-13	8,36,282			
Total less:	10,40,562	10,40,562	85,374	85,374
BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR END		9,40,81,733		8,78,51,227

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 9.2
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERAZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULE - II: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 2 - RESERVES AND SURPLUS	Current Year		Previous Year	
1. Capital Reserve				
As per last Account				
Addition during the year				
Less: Deductions during the year				
2. Revaluation Reserve				
As per last Account				
Addition during the year				
Less: Deductions during the year				
3. Special Reserve				
As per last Account special Project Dictionary on Martyrs Excess Income				
Addition during the year				
Less: Excess expenditure over income				
4. General Reserve				
As per last Account: Accumulated excess income over expenditure	71,26,646		2,36,07,121	
Add: Amount of Gifted books deducted due to error from the Income & Expenditure of 2012-13	8,36,,282			
Add: Addition during the year i.e. excess of income over expenditure during the year	85,31,794	1,64,94,722		
Less: Deductions during the year i.e. Excess of Expenditure over Income			1,64,80,475	71,26,646
Total		1,64,94,722		71,26,646

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 9.3
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULE - III: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014



(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 3: EARMARKED FUNDS	FUND-WISE BREAK UP		TOTAL	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
(A) Opening balance of the funds				
(i) At Bank				
(a) Martyrs Project	75,74,966	5,19,352	75,74,966	5,19,352
(b) Gadar Project-I				
(c) Gadar Project-II				
(d) Gadar Project-III				
(e) Gadar Project-IV				
(ii) FDR's				
(a) Martyrs Project		1,03,99,999		1,03,99,999
(b) Gadar Project-I				
(c) Gadar Project-II				
(d) Gadar Project-III				
(e) Gadar Project-IV				
(B) Addition to the funds during the year				
(a) Martyrs Project				
(b) Gadar Project-I	11,25,000		11,25,000	
(c) Gadar Project-II	11,25,000		11,25,000	
(d) Gadar Project-III	1,50,000		1,50,000	
(e) Gadar Project-IV	6,00,000		6,00,000	

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 3: EARMARKED FUNDS	FUND-WISE BREAK UP		TOTAL	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
(i) Adjustment of previous advances				
(a) Martyrs Project		34,966		34,966
(ii) Income from investments made on funds				
(a) Martyrs Project	1,16,562	3,00,549	1,16,562	3,00,549
(b) Gadar Project-I	9,718		9,718	
(c) Gadar Project-II	8,860		8,860	
(d) Gadar Project-III	789		789	
(e) Gadar Project-IV	4,866		4,866	
Other additions (specify nature)				
TOTAL (A + B)	1,07,15,761	1,12,54,866	1,07,15,761	1,12,54,866
(C) Utilisation/expenditure towards objectives of funds				
(i) Capital Expenditure				
Martyrs Project				
Others				
Total				
(ii) Revenue Expenditure				
Salaries, Wages and Allowances, etc.				
(a) Martyrs Project	28,90,989	31,29,383	28,90,989	31,29,383
(b) Gadar Project-I				
(c) Gadar Project-II				
(d) Gadar Project-III				
(e) Gadar Project-IV				



(Amount - Rs.)



SCHEDULE 3: EARMARKED FUNDS	FUND-WISE BREAK UP		TOTAL	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
TA Meeting				
(a) Martyrs Project	52,676	4,76,102	52,676	4,76,102
(b) Gadar Project-I				
(c) Gadar Project-II				
(d) Gadar Project-III				
(e) Gadar Project-IV				
Other Administrative expenses				
(a) Martyrs Project	2,58,389	37,500	2,58,389	37,500
(b) Gadar Project-I	9,57,538		9,57,538	
(c) Gadar Project-II	7,94,661		7,94,661	
(d) Gadar Project-III	2,04,435		2,04,435	
(e) Gadar Project-IV	20,500		20,500	
Misc. Cont.				
(a) Martyrs Project	1,09,000	36,915	1,09,000	36,915
(b) Gadar Project-I				
(c) Gadar Project-II				
(d) Gadar Project-III				
(e) Gadar Project-IV				
TOTAL (C)	52,88,188	36,79,900	52,88,188	36,79,900
NET BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR END (A+B+C)	54,27,573	75,74,966	54,27,573	75,74,966

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 9.4
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERAZESHAW ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110001
SCHEDULES - IV & V: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 4 - SECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS	Current Year		Previous Year	
1. Central Government				
2. State Government (Specify)				
3. Financial Institutions (N.A.)				
4. Banks				
5. Other Institutions and Agencies				
6. Debentures and Bonds				
7. Others (Specify)				
SCHEDULE 5 - UNSECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS	Current Year		Previous Year	
1. Fixed Deposits				
2. Others (Specify):				
3. New Pension Scheme				
Opening Balances				
Addition				
Less: Withdrawal and Advances		-		
TOTAL 2 + 3				

Note : Amounts due within one year

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY





Table 9.5

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FERZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULE VI: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 6 - DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES	Current Year	Previous Year
(a) Acceptances secured by hypothecation of capital equipment and other assets (N.A.)		
(b) Others		
TOTAL		
Note: Amounts due within one year		

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 9.6
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULE - VII: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 7 - CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS	Current Year		Previous Year	
A. CURRENT LIABILITIES				
1. Acceptances				
2. Sundry Creditors				
(a) For Goods (N.A.)				
(b) Others				-
3. Advances Received	2,50,440		3,24,144	
4. Interest accrued but not due on				
(a) Secured loans/borrowings				
(b) Unsecured loans/borrowings				
5. Statutory Liabilities				
(a) Overdue				
(b) Others				
6. Other Current Liabilities: Remittances to other Departments				
TOTAL (A)		2,50,440		3,24,144
B. PROVISIONS				
1. For Taxation (N.A.)				
2. Gratuity				
3. Superannuation/Pension	1,83,97,589		1,17,54,254	
4. Accumulated Leave Encashment				
5. Trade Warranties/claims				
6. Others (specify)				
TOTAL (B)		1,83,97,589		1,17,54,254
Total (A+B)		1,86,48,029		1,20,78,398

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 9.7

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FERUZESHAW ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - VIII: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014



(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 8 - FIXED ASSETS DESCRIPTION A. FIXED ASSETS	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	Cost/ valuation at beginning of the year	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	Cost/ valuation at the year end	As at the beginning of the year	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	Total at the year end	As at the Current year end	As at the Previous year end
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Vehicles	19,30,302	7,86,837		27,17,139					27,17,139	19,30,302
2. Furniture & Fixtures and Office Equipment	1,65,52,252	8,47,114	2,04,280	1,71,95,086					1,71,95,086	1,65,52,252
3. Building (General)	37,00,834	0		37,00,834					37,00,834	37,00,834
(SC)	21,86,305	9,90,891		31,77,196					31,77,196	21,86,305
(ST)	6,68,066	0		6,68,066					6,68,066	6,68,066
4. Computer/Peripheral/ Software	73,62,129	17,33,416		90,95,545					90,95,545	73,62,129
5. Library Books										
(i) Books (General)	3,05,43,367	3,90,518		3,09,33,885					3,09,33,885	3,05,43,367
(SC)		2,12,872		2,12,872					2,12,872	
(ST)		5,96,926		5,96,926					5,96,926	
(ii) Journal		12,36,573		12,36,573					12,36,573	
(iii) Requisites	21,60,963			21,60,963					21,60,963	21,60,963
(iv) Gifted Books	16,07,495	81,202		16,88,697					16,88,697	16,07,495
6. Council Publications – ICHR journal	33,91,197	0	0	33,91,197					33,91,197	33,91,197
7. Other Fixed Assets										
Computer for Special Project	1,66,950			1,66,950					1,66,950	1,66,950
8. Southern Regional Centre, Bangalore										
(i) Furniture & Fixtures and Office	38,86,140	7,214	0	38,93,354					38,93,354	38,86,140
(ii) Computer/Peripheral	1,77,432	40,296		2,17,728					2,17,728	1,77,432
(iii) Library Books	46,63,630	3,40,242		50,03,872					50,03,872	46,63,630
TOTAL	7,89,97,062	72,64,101	2,04,280	8,60,56,883					8,60,56,883	7,89,97,062

SCHEDULE 8 - FIXED ASSETS DESCRIPTION A. FIXED ASSETS	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	Cost/ valuation at beginning of the year	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	Cost/ valuation at the year end	As at the beginning of the year	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	Total at the year end	As at the Current year end	As at the Previous year end
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9. North East Regional Centre, Guwahati										
(i) Furniture & Fixtures and Office	38,74,888			38,74,888					38,74,888	38,74,888
(ii) Library Books	0	0		0					0	0
(General)	36,84,991			36,84,991					36,84,991	36,84,991
(SC)	19,000			25,967					25,967	19,000
(ST)	8,000			8,000					8,000	8,000
(iii) Construction of Building	4,31,004	0		4,31,004					4,31,004	4,31,004
TOTAL OF CURRENT YEAR	8,70,14,945	72,71,068	2,04,280	9,40,81,733					9,40,81,733	8,70,14,945
PREVIOUS YEAR										
CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS										
TOTAL	8,70,14,945	72,71,068	2,04,280	9,40,81,733					9,40,81,733	8,70,14,945

Note to be given as to cost of assets on hire purchase basis included above.

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY





Table 9.8
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULES - IX & X: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 9 - INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED FUND	Current Year	Previous Year
1. In Government Securities		
2. Other Approved Securities		
3. Shares		
4. Debentures and Bonds		
5. Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		
6. Others (to be specified): Fixed Deposits with Nationalized Banks		13,99,999
TOTAL	0	13,99,999
SCHEDULE 10 - INVESTMENTS—OTHERS	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Others (to be specified): Pension & Retirement Benefits		
(i) F.D. in UCO Bank	1,83,97,589	1,17,54,254
(ii) NSC/KVP in GPO		
(iii) Cash at Bank		
Total	1,83,97,589	1,17,54,254
TOTAL	1,83,97,589	1,17,54,254

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 9.9
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULE - XI: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 11: CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES, ETC.	Current Year		Previous Year	
A. CURRENT ASSETS:				
1. Inventories:				
(a) Stores and Spares				
(b) Loose Tools				
(c) Stock-in-trade				
(i) Finished Goods				
(ii) Work-in-progress				
(iii) Raw Materials				
2. Sundry Debtors:				
(a) Debts O/S for more than six months				
(b) Others				
3. Cash balances in hand (including cheques/drafts and imprest)	1,34,485		69,051	
4. Bank Balances:				
(a) With Scheduled Banks:	1,87,41,082		96,47,902	
- On Current Accounts				
- On Deposit Accounts				
- On Savings Accounts				
(b) With non-scheduled Banks:				
- On Current Accounts				
- On Deposit Accounts				
- On Savings Accounts				
5. Post Office Savings Accounts				
TOTAL (A)		1,88,75,567		97,16,953



B. LOANS, ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS				
1. Loans:				
(a) Staff		3,02,076		4,69,732
(b) Other entities engaged in activities / objectives similar to that of the entity				
(c) Others (specify)				
2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:				
(a) On Capital Account				19,45,550
(b) Prepayments				
(c) Others				
(i) Temporary/Contingent Advances				
	Misc. Vendors	5,41,403		41,652
	EF	9,97,236		3,61,281
	HQ	11,89,530		9,49,163
	SRC	1,96,895		5,75,208
	NERC	7,266		3,39,501
(ii) Security Deposit		60,506		60,506
(iii) GIS Advance		790		1,027
(iv) NPS Advance		1,466		1,466
3. Income Accrued				
(a) On Investment from Corpus Fund				
(b) On Investments				
(c) On Loans and Advances				
(d) Others (includes income due unrealised)				
4. Claims receivable				
TOTAL (B)			32,97,168	47,45,086
TOTAL (A+B)			2,21,72,735	1,44,62,039

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 9.10

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FERAZESHAK ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULES - XII : FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 12 - INCOME FROM SALES/SERVICES	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Income from Sales a) Sale of Finished Goods b) Sale of Raw Material c) Sale of scraps 2. Income from Services a) Labour and Processing Charges b) Professional/Consultancy Services c) Agency Commission and Brokerage d) Maintenance Services (Equipment/Property) e) Others (specify)		
TOTAL		-Nil-

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 9.11

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FERZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULES - XIII : FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014



SCHEDULE 13 – GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable grants & subsidies received)	Current Year			Previous Year		
	Plan	NER	Non-Plan	Plan	NER	Non-Plan
1. Central Government:						
(General)	4,76,81,000		10,27,04,000	2,62,55,085	41,85,000	10,54,00,000
(SC)	93,51,892			8,07,715	8,06,000	
(ST)	46,75,422			10,62,358	4,06,000	
Capital (General)	50,13,338			61,95,842	76,000	
Capital (SC)	11,44,305			12,44,000	19,000	
Capital (ST)	2,59,000			5,10,000	8,000	
TOTAL	6,81,24,957	0	10,27,04,000	3,60,75,000	55,00,000	10,54,00,000
2. State Government(s)						
3. Government Agencies						
4. Institutions/Welfare Bodies						
5. International Organizations						
6. Others (Specify)						
GRAND TOTAL	6,81,24,957	0	10,27,04,000	3,60,75,000	55,00,000	10,54,00,000

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 9.12

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FERAZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULES - XIII A: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

SCHEDULE 13A – GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable grants & subsidies received)	Current Year			Previous Year		
	Plan	NER	Non-Plan	Plan	NER	Non-Plan
Opening Balance						
(General)	6,38,936	0	24,56,127	86,57,611	744	81
(SC)	-4,418	0		43,36,103	9,474	
(ST)	-1,636	0		17,44,252	2,786	
Capital (General)	7,85,444	0		36,12,158	56,923	
(SC)	66,695	0		10,00,000	9,000	
(ST)	3,46,934	0		5,00,000	5,000	
Total of Opening Balance (A)	18,31,955	0	24,56,127	1,98,50,124	83,927	81
Other Income (General) (B)	4,52,260	0	16,59,802	98,860	5,57,986	8,95,327
Grant/Subsidies Received						
Central Govt. Grant (General)	4,76,81,000	0	10,27,04,000	2,62,55,085	41,85,000	10,54,00,000
(SC)	93,51,892	0		8,07,715	8,06,000	
(ST)	46,75,422	0		10,62,358	4,06,000	
Capital (General)	50,13,338	0		61,95,842	76,000	
Capital (SC)	11,44,305	0		12,44,000	19,000	
Capital (ST)	2,59,000	0		5,10,000	8,000	
TOTAL (C)	6,81,24,957	0	10,27,04,000	3,60,75,000	55,00,000	10,54,00,000
Grand Total (A+B+C)	7,04,109,172	0	10,68,19,929	5,60,23,984	61,41,913	10,62,95,408



Expenditure						
(General)	4,83,09,444	0	9,50,44,212	3,49,13,966	42,02,384	10,38,39,281
(SC)	92,96,377	0		51,42,710	8,21,000	
(ST)	45,69,326	0		28,06,032	4,11,000	
Capital (General)	53,82,210	0		85,63,338	5,92,141	
Capital (SC)	12,10,730	0		21,86,305	19,000	
Capital (ST)	5,96,926	0		6,68,066	8,000	
TOTAL	6,93,65,013	0	9,50,44,212	5,42,80,417	60,53,525	10,38,39,281
Balance						
(General)	4,62,752	0	1,17,75,717	97,590	5,41,346	24,56,127
(SC)	51,097	0		1,108	-5,526	0
(ST)	1,04,460	0		578	-2,214	0
Capital (General)	4,16,572	0		12,44,662	-4,59,218	0
Capital (SC)	270	0		57,695	9,000	0
Capital (ST)	9,008	0		3,41,934	5,000	0
TOTAL	10,44,159	0	1,17,75,717	17,43,567	88,388	24,56,127

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 9.13
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULE - XIV & XV: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 14 - INCOME FROM FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS		Current Year	Previous Year		
1. Entrance Fees 2. Annual Fees/Subscriptions 3. Seminar/Program Fees 4. Consultancy Fees 5. Others (Specify):					
TOTAL		NIL	NIL		
Note: Accounting policies towards each item are to be disclosed					
SCHEDULE 15 - INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS		Investment from Earmark Fund		Investment - Others	
(Income on investment from Earmarked/Grant for Special Project "Disctionary of Martyrs"	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous year	
	NIL	NIL			
1. Interest on FDR (a) On Government Securities (b) Other Bonds/Debentures 2. Dividends (a) On Shares (b) On Mutual Fund Securities 3. Rents Others (specify):					
TOTAL		NIL		NIL	
TRANSFERRED TO EARMARKED		NIL		NIL	

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 9.14
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERROZESHAW ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULES - XVI & XVII: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014



		(Amount - Rs.)	
		Current Year	Previous Year
SCHEDULE 16 - INCOME FROM ROYALTY, PUBLICATION ETC			
(1) Income from Royalty: Sale of Books and Royalty	Non-Plan	3,59,173	5,52,643
	Plan	1,44,353	62,746
	NER	1,051	2,366
(2) Income from Publications: Sale of Journals	Plan	1,38,023	
	Non-Plan		11,024
(3) Others (specify):			
TOTAL (Non-plan and Plan)		6,42,600	6,28,779
SCHEDULE 17 - INTEREST EARNED		Current Year	Previous Year
(1) On Term Deposits		-	-
With Scheduled Banks :			
(a) With Non-Scheduled Banks			
(b) With Institutions			
(c) Others			
(2) On Savings Accounts	Plan	21,031	36,104
	NER	25,273	5,46,502
	Non-Plan		
(a) With Scheduled Banks			
(b) With Non-Scheduled Banks			
(c) With Institutions			
(d) Others			
(3) On Loans			
(a) Employees/Staff	Non-Plan		
(b) Others		1,40,789	1,18,678
(4) Interest on Debtors and Other Receivables			
TOTAL		1,87,093	7,01,284

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY

684579
 291195
 684579
 291195

Table 9.15
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERUZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULES - XVIII & XIX: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

		(Amount - Rs.)	
		Current Year	Previous Year
SCHEDULE 18 - OTHER INCOME			
1. Profit on Sale/disposal of Assets			
a) Cost Recovered of Books	Non-Plan		74,350
b) Sale of Assets	Plan	1,11,500	0
	Non-Plan	9,74,780	0
2. LSPC			
3. Fees for Miscellaneous Services			
4. Miscellaneous Income:	Plan	6,208	10
	NER	4,821	9,118
	Non-Plan	1,85,060	1,40,489
TOTAL		12,82,369	2,23,967
SCHEDULE 19 - INCREASE/DECREASE IN STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS & WORK IN PROGRESS		Current Year	Previous Year
1. Closing stock			
(a) Finished Goods			
(b) Work-in-progress			
2. Less: Opening Stock			
(a) Finished Goods			
(b) Work-in-progress			
NET INCREASE / DECREASE (1-2)		Nil	Nil

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 9.16
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERROZESHAN ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001



SCHEDULE - XX: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 20 - ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES	Current Year			Previous Year		
	Plan	NER	Non-Plan	Plan	NER	Non-Plan
(a) Salaries and Wages		35,85,686	4,25,94,540		10,09,479	4,30,33,850
(b) Contribution to Provident Fund and Interest						
(c) Contribution to Other Funds (specify): New Pension Scheme		1,72,181	5,15,066		1,07,425	4,16,258
(d) Expenses on Employees Retirement and Terminal Benefits						
(e) Provision for Pension & Retirement Fund			56,00,000			56,00,000
(f) Others: Reimbursement of medical expenses			14,23,381			13,61,237
(g) TA/LTC paid to employees			3,55,380			5,90,473
(h) Leave Salary Encashment			1,66,016			41,97,202
(i) Pension			49,75,459			1,33,13,606
(j) Children Education Allowance			5,28,853			5,31,403
TOTAL	0	37,57,867	5,61,58,695	0	11,16,904	6,90,44,029

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 9.17
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERAZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - XXI: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 21 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	Current Year			Previous Year		
	Plan	NER	Non-Plan	Plan	NER	Non-Plan
a) Repairs and maintenance: Maintenance of building/Library	9,563	22,605	6,43,475	1,21,490	38,319	10,47,436
b) Rent, Rates and Taxes: Rent of Building/Electricity charges	76,311	2,368	2,17,324	37,623		9,40,921
c) Vehicle Running and Maintenance			4,04,272			4,65,496
d) Postage, Telephone and Communication Charges	65,141	43,193	10,77,784	71,210	38,671	10,24,967
e) Printing and Stationary	60,310	28,138	13,71,988	1,20,269	1,0,8516	8,58,338
f) TA meetings			32,37,873	4,08,943		29,82,470
g) Auditors Remuneration			61,785			26,970
h) Hospitality Expenses	13,500	90,928	1,97,379	9,485		3,39,432
i) Professional Charges: Legal Expenses			4,35,190			1,97,435
j) Advertisement and Publicity		10,000	8,05,042		44,890	4,32,995
k) Expenses on ICHR Publications of Books			8,01,424			4,84,117
l) Contingent Expenses						3,595
m) Liveries			23,450			2,10,858
n) Reprographic Facilities			2,51,808			2,05,317
o) Bank charges	855	280	12,470	1,778		10,686
p) Honorarium & OTA			2,71,985			3,14,319
q) Retirement Benefits			1,46,66,506			1,15,53,948
r) Misc. Expenditure	50,908	47,721	19,10,747	7,08,804	95,743	15,12,259
TOTAL	2,76,588	2,45,233	2,63,90,502	14,79,602	3,26,139	2,26,11,559

* Including TA/LTC paid to staff

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 9.18

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FERROZESHAN ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001



SCHEDULES - XXII: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 22 - EXPENDITURE ON GRANTS, SUBSIDIES, ETC	Current Year			Previous Year		
	Plan	NER	Non-Plan	Plan	NER	Non-Plan
Research Project	17,65,614			12,80,136		
Senior Research Fellowship	62,02,190			43,52,726		
Post Doctoral Fellowship	42,16,442			36,66,843		
Junior Research Fellowship	2,90,95,528			2,37,60,477	24,22,317	
Study Grant	10,42,561			6,74,000		
Foreign Travel Grant for attending Seminar	26,10,276			15,77,278		
Foreign Travel Grant for collection of Material	8,15,418			10,99,120		
ICHR Seminar	46,08,105	6,95,583		4,81,470	15,69,024	
National Fellowship	31,80,000					
Pulication Subsidy			17,14,865			19,60,723
Assistance to Professional Organisation for holding Seminar/Conference			1,07,80,150			1,02,22,970
Honorarium for Expert Comments	2,01,090			3,15,444		
Cultural Exchange Programme	83,941			2,55,098		
Subscription for Periodicals of Academic Nature				18,39,335		
TOTAL	5,38,21,165	6,95,583	1,24,95,015	3,93,01,927	39,91,341	1,21,83,693

a) Subscription for Periodicals of academic nature				3,23,493		
b) Purchase of Periodicals	3,82,618	32,842		82,901		
c) JRF/PDF Exam Expenditure	19,41,268	9,324				
d) ICHR Journal	1,60,978					
e) Special Projects						
1) Towards Freedom Project	2,21,887			2,71,153		
2) Economic History Project				9,73,425		
3) A Dictionary Project	2,16,938			3,98,365		
4) Activity relating to 1857						
5) Archival Sources of NE India	4,12,856			31,842		
TOTAL	5,71,57,710	7,37,749	1,24,95,015	4,13,83,106	39,91,341	1,21,83,693
Total Grants-in-Aid under Plan, NER & Non-Plan	7,03,90,474			5,75,58,140		

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 9.19

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FERAZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001



SCHEDULES - XXIII: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

SCHEDULE 23 - INTEREST, ETC	Current Year	Previous Year
On Fixed Loans		
(a) On other Loans (including Bank Charges)	-	-
(b) Others (specify):	-	-
TOTAL		

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 9.20

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULES - XXIV: FORMING PART OF ACCOUNT AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

SCHEDULE 24 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. **ACCOUNTING CONVENTION:** The financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated and on the accrual basis and on Double entry of accounting.
2. **FIXED ASSETS:** Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition inclusive of inward freight, duties and taxes, and incidental and direct expenses related to acquisition.
3. **DEPRECIATION:** Since the 'Council' is not profit earning body and is 100 per cent funded by the Government of India, depreciation on the assets has not been provided.
4. **ACCOUNTING FOR SALES:** Sales are accounted for net, of sales returns, rebate and trade discount.
5. **GOVERNMENT GRANTS/SUBSIDIES:**
 - a) Government grants of the nature of contribution towards capital cost of setting up projects are treated as Capital Reserve.
 - b) Grants in respect of specific fixed assets acquired are shown as a deduction from the cost of the related assets.
 - c) Government grants/subsidy are accounted on realization basis.
6. **STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES:** Accounts of the Regional Centre Bengaluru and Guwahati have been incorporated with the Council's account.
7. **FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS:** Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction.
8. **RETIREMENT BENEFITS:** Some provision has been made but payments are still made at the time the occasion arise on cash basis.
9. **LEASE:** Lease rentals are expensed with reference to lease terms.

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 9.21

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
(Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FERAZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001



SCHEDULES - XXV: CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

1. Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ rearranged, wherever necessary.
2. Schedules 1 to 25 are annexed and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31ST MARCH 2014 and the Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date.

(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY

**ANNUAL
ACCOUNTS OF
GPF/ CPF**



Table 10.1
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT)
 35, FERAZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
BALANCE SHEET of GPF/CPF ACCOUNT AS ON 31st MARCH 2014

CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
CORPUS /CAPITAL FUND	1		
GENERAL RESEVES AND SURPLUS	2	1,38,80,782	1,40,07,280
EARMARKED FUNDS RESEVES AND SURPLUS	3		
SECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS	4		
UNSECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS:GPF/CPF AND NPS	5	3,21,08,648	3,03,67,755
DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES	6		
CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS	7		
TOTAL		4,59,89,430	4,43,75,035
ASSETS			
FIXED ASSETS	8		
INVESTMENTS - FROM EARMARKED FUND	9		
INVESTMENTS-OTHERS: GPF/CPF	10	3,83,70,734	3,51,42,545
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES ETC.	11	76,18,696	92,32,490
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE (to the extent not written off or adjusted)			
TOTAL		4,59,89,430	4,43,75,035
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	24		
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	25		

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 10.2

INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014

	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
(A) INCOME			
Income from Sales/Services	12		
Grants/Subsidies	13		
Fees/subscriptions	14		
Income from Investments	15		
Income from Royalty, Publication etc.	16		
Interest earned	17	24,11,374	1,13,51,233
Other Income	18		
Increase/decrease in stock of finished goods	19		
TOTAL (A)		24,11,374	1,13,51,233
(B) Less cost of Assets to Capital fund			
TOTAL (A - B)			
(C) Total excess expenditure over income		1,26,498	
TOTAL		25,37,872	
(D) EXPENDITURE			
Establishment Expenses	20	25,37,872	30,71,703
Other Administrative Expenses etc.	21		
Expenditure on Grants, subsidies etc.	22		
Interest, etc.	23		
Depreciation (net total at the year end corresponding to Sch.8)			
TOTAL (D)		25,37,872	30,71,703



(E) Total Excess Income over expenditure			82,79,530
Total Excess income over expenditure			
TOTAL		25,37,872	1,13,51,233
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	24		
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS	25		



(ANIL SAINGER)
DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 10.3
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERROZESHAW ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS OF GPF/CPF AND NPS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2014

RECEIPTS	CURRENT YEAR GPF/CPF	PREVIOUS YEAR GPF/CPF
Opening balance:		
Bank	44,69,903	10,96,367
FDR	3,51,42,545	3,80,19,457
NSC/KVP		50,00,000
Total Opening Balance	3,96,12,448	4,41,15,824
Add during the year		
Employees contribution	68,48,330	75,06,770
Instt. Paid/earn on contribution	25,37,872	30,62,084
Govt. contribution on CPF		9,619
Excess interest earn during the year	43,90,603	
Less Intt.paid to employees	25,37,872	
Less Govt.contribution on CPF	18,52,731	35,16,942
Grand Total:	5,08,51,381	5,82,11,239
PAYMENTS		
Withdrawal/Final withdrawal during the year	76,45,309	1,85,98,792
Closing balance:		
At Bank	48,35,338	44,69,902
FDR's	3,83,70,734	3,51,42,545
Kisan Vikas Patra		
Total Closing Balance	4,32,06,072	3,96,12,447
Grand Total:	5,08,51,381	5,82,11,239

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 10.4
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULE - II: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014



(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 2 - RESERVES AND SURPLUS	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Capital Reserve		
As per last Account		
Addition during the year		
Less: Deductions during the year		
2. Revaluation Reserve		
As per last Account		
Addition during the year		
Less: Deductions during the year		
3. Special Reserve		
As per last Account special Project Dictionary on Martyrs Excess Income		
Addition during the year		
Less: excess expenditure over income		
4. General Reserve		
As per last Account: Accumulated excess income over expenditure	1,40,07,280	57,27,750
Add: Addition during the year i.e. excess of income over expenditure during the year		82,79,530
Less: Deductions during the year i.e. Excess of Expenditure over Income	<u>1,26,498</u>	
Total	1,38,80,782	1,40,07,280

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 10.5
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110001
SCHEDULES - IV & V: FORMING PART OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 4 - SECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Central Government		
2. State Government (Specify)		
3. Financial Institutions (N.A.)		
4. Banks		
5. Other Institutions and Agencies		
6. Debentures and Bonds		
7. Others (Specify)		
SCHEDULE 5 - UNSECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Fixed Deposits		
2. Others (Specify): GPF/CPF of the employees		
Opening Balances	3,03,67,755	4,14,59,777
Add Subscription Recd. During the year	68,48,330	75,06,770
Add Interest earned during the year	25,37,872	
Less: Withdrawal and Advances	<u>-76,45,309</u>	<u>-1,85,98,792</u>
Total:	3,21,08,648	3,03,67,755
3. New Pension Scheme		
Opening Balances		
Addition		
Less: Withdrawal and Advances		
TOTAL 2 + 3	3,21,08,648	3,03,67,755

Note : Amounts due within one year.

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 10.6
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERAZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULES - IX & X: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014



(Amount - Rs.)		
SCHEDULE 9 - INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED FUND	Current Year	Previous Year
1. In Government Securities		
2. Other Approved Securities		
3. Shares		
4. Debentures and Bonds		
5. Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		
6. Others (to be specified): Fixed Deposits with Nationalized Banks		
TOTAL		
SCHEDULE 10 - INVESTMENTS - OTHERS	Current Year	Previous Year
1. In Government Securities		
2. Other Approved Securities		
3. Shares		
4. Debentures and Bonds		
5. Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		
6. Others (to be specified): Fixed Deposits with Nationalized Banks	3,83,70,734	3,51,42,545
(i) F.D. in UCO Bank		
(ii) NSC/KVP in GPO		
Total	3,83,70,734	3,51,42,545
TOTAL	3,83,70,734	3,51,42,545

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 10.7
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULE - XI: FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014

SCHEDULE 11: CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES, ETC	Current Year	Previous Year
A. CURRENT ASSETS: 1. Inventories: 2. Sundry Debtors: 3. Cash balances in hand (including cheques/drafts and imprest) 4. Bank Balances: (a) With Scheduled Banks: - On Current Accounts - On Deposit Accounts - On Savings Accounts (b) With non-scheduled Banks: 5. Post Office Savings Accounts	48,35,338	44,69,902
TOTAL (A)	48,35,338	44,69,902
B. LOANS, ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS 1. Loans 2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to 3. Income Accrued (a) On Investment from Corpus Fund (b) On Investments— (c) On Loans and Advances (d) Others (includes income due unrealised) i) Interest Accrued and due on FD ii) Interest Accrued but not due on FD 4. Claims receivable	27,83,358	47,62,588
TOTAL (B)	27,83,358	47,62,588
TOTAL (A+B)	76,18,696	92,32,490

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY



Table 10.8
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001
SCHEDULES - XVI & XVII: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS ON 31ST MARCH 2014



SCHEDULE 16 - INCOME FROM ROYALTY, PUBLICATION ETC	Current Year	Previous Year
(1) Income from Royalty: Sale of Books and Royalty		
(2) Income from Publications: Sale of Journals		
(3) Others (specify):		
TOTAL (Non-Plan & Plan)	0	0
SCHEDULE 17 - INTEREST EARNED	Current Year	Previous Year
(1) On Term Deposits		
(a) With Scheduled Banks :		
(b) With Non-Scheduled Banks		
(c) With Institutions		
(d) Others		
(2) On Savings Accounts		
(a) With Scheduled Banks		
(b) With Non-Scheduled Banks		
(c) With Institutions		
(d) Others		
(3) On Loans		
(a) Employees/Staff		
(b) Others		
(4) Interest on Debtors and Other Receivables		
TOTAL	24,11,374	1,13,51,233

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY

Table 10.9
INDIAN COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH
 (Ministry of Human Resource Development)
 35, FERROZESHAH ROAD, NEW DELHI - 110 001

SCHEDULE - XX: FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

(Amount - Rs.)

SCHEDULE 20 - ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES	Current Year	Previous Year
(a) Salaries and Wages		
(b) Allowances and bonus		
(c) Contribution to Provident Fund		9,619
(d) Contribution to Other Fund (specify)		
(e) Staff Welfare Expenses		
(f) Expenses on Empl. Retirement and Terminal Benefit		
(g) Other (specify)		
(i) GPF Interest earned/paid to Employees	25,37,872	30,62,084
TOTAL	25,37,872	30,71,703

(ANIL SAINGER)
 DY. DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS)

(GOPINATH RAVINDRAN)
 MEMBER SECRETARY





Appendix **V**

**SEPARATE AUDIT
REPORT OF THE
COMPTROLLER &
AUDITOR GENERAL
OF INDIA ON THE
ACCOUNTS OF THE
ICHR FOR
2013-2014**



Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the Accounts of Indian Council of Historical Research of the year ended on 31 March 2014

1. We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Indian Council of Historical Research as at 31 March 2014, the Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended on that date under Section 20 (1) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Services Act) 1971. The audit has been entrusted for the period upto 2017-2018. These financial statements include the accounts of two regional centres of ICHR. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Council's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosures norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & Regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects, etc. if any, are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Reports separately.
3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
4. Based on our audit, we report that:
 - (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;



- (ii) The Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format prescribed by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance;
- (iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the Indian Council of Historical Research in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.
- (iv) We further report that:

A. BALANCE SHEET

A.1. Liabilities

A.1.1 General Reserves and Surplus (Sch.2) – Rs. 164.95 lakh

The surplus/deficit of the Income & Expenditure Account is being depicted under Schedule 2 (General Reserves and Surplus) instead of Corpus Fund/Capital Fund. This has resulted in understatement of Corpus/Capital fund and overstatement of General Reserve by Rs.164.95 lakh.

A.1.2 Current Liabilities and Provisions (Sch. 7)- Rs. 186.48 lakh

No provision for rent of the building amounting to Rs 25.07 lakh payable to JNU has been made resulting in understatement of Current Liabilities as well as expenditure. This has also resulted in overstatement of General Reserve.

A.2 Assets

A.2.1 Fixed Assets (Sch. 8)

- (i) A plot of land measuring 2.5 bighas has been allotted free of cost by Guwahati University to ICHR's North East Regional Centre at Guwahati. Suitable disclosure about it has not been made in the accounts.



- (ii) Depreciation on fixed assets has not been charged since inception; which is inconsistent with the Uniform Format of Accounts and also violated Accounting Standard-6.

B. Grant-in-Aid

During the year 2013-14, ICHR received grants of Rs. 1708.29 lakh which includes Plan Grant of Rs. 691.25 lakh and Non-Plan grant of Rs. 1027.04 lakh. It had an opening balance of Rs. 42.88 lakh (Plan: Rs. 18.32 lakh and Non-plan: Rs. 24.56 lakh). It generated its own income of Rs. 21.12 lakh (Plan: Rs. 4.52 lakh and Non-plan: Rs. 16.60 lakh). Thus, the Council had Rs. 1772.29 lakh at its disposal. It utilized Rs. 1644.10 lakh (Plan: Rs. 693.65 lakh and Non-plan: Rs. 950.45 lakh) during the year, leaving an unspent balance of Rs. 128.19 lakh (Rs. 10.44 lakh under Plan and Rs. 117.75 lakh under Non-plan).

5. Subject to our observations in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
6. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements, read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit report, give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India.
 - a. in so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Historical Research as at 31st March 2014.
 - b. In so far as it relates to the Income and Expenditure Account of the surplus for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C & AG of India

Sd/-

Place: New Delhi

Dated: 30.03.2015

**Director General of
Audit
Central Expenditure**



ANNEXURE TO AUDIT REPORT

1. Adequacy of Internal audit system

- Although the Council had its own internal audit department, but no internal audit has been conducted so far. Only financial matters were routed through internal audit department.

2. Adequacy of internal control System

- The management's response to external audit objections was not effective as 33 audit paras for the period 1995- to 2008-09 were outstanding.

3. System of physical verification of assets

- The physical verification of ICHR Hqr. had been conducted upto March 2013 in respect of vehicles and plant and machinery only. The physical verification of Furniture and Fixture and computer & Accessories of ICHR Hqrs. was in progress.
- The physical verification of fixed assets of the regional centres of ICHR had been conducted for the years 2013-14.

4. System of physical verification of inventory

- The physical verification of books and publications, and inventory like stationary and consumables was reported to be under progress.

5. Regulatory in payment of statutory dues

- As per accounts, no statutory dues were outstanding for more than six months as on 31.3.2014.



Appendix **VI**

**RESEARCH
PROJECTS
2013-2014**



RESEARCH PROJECTS 2013-14

1. Financial support for a Research Project 'Irrigation Development under the Kakatiyas (1000 to 1323 A.D.)', Dr. T. Dayakar Rao, Head Department of History & Tourism Management, Assistant Professor of History, Kakatiya University, Vidyanrangyapuri, Warangal-506 009, Andhra Pradesh. (Rs. 2,50,000/-)
2. Financial support for a Research Project 'Documentation of the Historical Relations and Contacts of the Sikhs and the People of South India', Dr. J. Jayan, Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Madurai Kamaraj University, Palkalai Nagar, Madurai-625 021, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 2,50,000/-).
3. Financial support for a Research Project 'Sufi Shrines in Haryana', Dr. Jagdish Parshad, QTR. No. 7, Type-II, Police Station, Sector-23, Dwarka, New Delhi-110 077. (Rs. 1,30,000/-).
4. Financial support for a Research Project 'Historical and Archaeological Study of Cultural Interactions along East Coast of India: c. 300 BCE to c. 1300 CE', Dr. Kaushik Gangopadhyay, BB 49/1 Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064. (Rs. 2,50,000/-).
5. Financial support for a Research Project 'Socio-Cultural Disobedience Movement of Dalits in Madras Presidency, 1930-1940', Dr. K. Ragupathi, Padmasadanam, Muzhucode, Arumanai, Kanyakumari-629 151, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 2,50,000/-).
6. Financial support for a Research Project 'Digitisation of Manuscripts, Rare Books and Periodicals', Dr. Devajit Bandyopadhyay, Hony. Secretary, Academy Theater, 177 Netaji Subhas Road, Howrah-711 101. Considering the significance of the subject, the Committee approved a sum of Rs. 2,50,000/- to initiate it as a pilot project and the Council will consider extending it further depending on the evaluation of the performance of the Project after one year from the time of the release of the grant.
7. Extension of the period (upto February 2014) for the Research Project 'Consumption of Coffee and the Indian Coffee House in



the Twentieth Century' Dr. Bhaswati Bhattacharya, Resident Fellow, Centre for Modern Indian Studies, Waldweg 26, D 37073, Goettingen, Germany. Extension up to February 2014 without any additional financial obligation.

8. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Stone Age Archaeology and Human Cognitive Evolution', Professor D.P. Agrawal, Ashirwad, Near District Jail, East Pokharkhali Almora, Uttarakhand-263 601. Rs. 2,50,000/-.
9. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Delhi ? Capturing Women's Lives and Change in a City in Transition', Dr. Indu Agnihotri, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 25 Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi-110 001. Rs 2,50,000/-
10. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Bengal Textile Industries in the Backdrop of John Taylor's Report on 'Dhaka Textile Production' (1800), Dr. Sushil Chaudhury, 399 A, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata-700 068. Rs. 4,80,000. The Committee also approved a trip to London to explore India office Records. However, later on, the scholar sent a letter and declined to accept the grant.
11. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Symbolism of Sacred Space in Early Dravidian Architecture', Professor (Mrs.) Choodamani Nandagopal, A-103, Oak Apartment, 38th Cross, East End 9th Block, Jayanagar Bangluru-560 069. Rs. 2,21,000/- for a period of one year.
12. Financial support for a Research Project on ' The Royal and Court Paintings of Tripura', Dr. Rajesh Bhowmik, Assistant Professor, Department of Fine Arts, Tripura (Central) University, Suryamaninagar, Tripura-799 022. Rs. 2,50,000/-
13. Financial support for a Research Project on 'In Search of 'Other Voices': A Study of Source material on the Naxalbari/ Maoist Movement in West Bengal (1967-1980)', Dr. Amit Bhattacharyya 85/1, Motijheel Avenue, Kolkata-700 074. Rs. 2,00,000
14. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Temple Door-ways in the Art of Andhradesa', Professor D. Kiran Kranth Choudary, Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati-517 502. Rs. 2,50,000/-



15. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Excavation at Pakkakot (Distt.-Ballia, Uttar Pradesh)', Professor Sitaram Dubey, Department of Ancient Indian History Cultural & Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005. Rs. 1,00,000/-
16. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Vernacular Newspapers Reports of Eastern (Bengal and Bihar) 1905-1920: Collection, Collation and Editing', Dr. Hassan Imam, 7, Sunny Lodge, Opp. Radio Colony, Anoopshahar Road, Jamalpur, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh-202 001. Rs. 2,00,000/-
17. Financial support for a Research Project on 'History of the Problems of Muslim Women's Backwardness: A Case Study in the District of Burdwan, West Bengal (India) from 1900-1950', Dr. Parul Chattopadhyay, 151/ A, Brahma Samaj Road, Behala, Kolkata-700 034, West Bengal. Rs. 2,50,000/-
18. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Swansong of the 1857 Rebellion: The Battle Theatre of Nepal Terai-1858-60', Dr. Ashok Kumar alias Ashok Aounshuman M.I.G.H.-183, Road No-6, Hanuman Nagar, Patna-800 020. Rs. 3,00,000/- The Committee advised a change in the title : 'Denouement of the Great Revolt: the Battle Theatre of Nepal Terai 1858-60.0'
19. Financial support for a Research Project on 'North-East Indian Inscriptions', Professor Dilip K. Medhi, Professor of Archaeological Anthropology and Heritage Expert, member ICOMOS-ICTC. The Committee approved it as ICHR's Project and terms and conditions governing the project will be similar to ICHR's other Special Projects.
20. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Ancient India and the Greek World: Levels of Interactions and Commonalities', Dr. Udai Prakash Arora, 112, Old Transit House, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Campus, New Delhi- 110 067. The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 2,00,000/- in principle for a period of two years subject to the applicant submitting a work plan and detailed budget. Chairman was authorized to take a decision thereafter.
21. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Digitizing Rongmei Folklore and Print Culture', Dr. Gautam Chakravarty, Associate



Professor, Department of English, University of Delhi, Delhi- 110 007. Rs. 1,80,000/-

22. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Indian Cartooning in English: The Visual Satirical Commentary on National Affairs (From the 1940s to the Present)', Shri EP Unny, D4, Soorya Heritage Apartments, Chathapuram, Kalpathy, Palakkad, Kerala-678003 Rs. 2,47,000/-
23. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Masculinity in Early India: Exploring the Possibility of a Discourse (A Socio- Historical Inquiry in North India from 1500 BCE to 750 CE)', Dr. Smita Sahgal, 93, Duplex- 1, Swarnim Vihar, Sector- 82, Noida-201304. Rs. 2,50,000/-
24. Financial support for a Research Project on 'The Emergence of Thiyya Identity under Colonial Rule: Implications for Postcolonial Kerala'' (Revised), Dr. U.V. Shakeela, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Govt. Arts and Science College, Kozhikode, Kerala. Rs. 2,50,000/-
25. Financial support for a Research Project on 'रियासत टिहरी के जन आन्दोलन', Dr. Suresh Kumar Chandola, Near Power House, Pauri Garhwal-246 001, Uttarakhand. Rs. 1,38,000/- for 18 months.
26. Financial support for a Research Project on 'Anthology of Ábhangas from the Varkari bhakti tradition of Maharashtra in English Translation', Professor Rohini Mokashi- Punekar, Professor & Head, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Guwahati- 781 039. Rs. 2,52,000/-
27. Financial support for a Research Project on "Exploration and Documentation of Dharkundi Rock Art Sites in Central India', Dr. Meenakshi Dubey- Pathak, W/o Col G K Pathak, DM 14/2, Dronachal Top, Nursi Hills, Officers Enclave, Airport Road, Lalghati, M.L. Nagar, Army Area, Bhopal- 462 038. The Committee approved a sum of Rs. 2,50,000/- for a period of two years, subject to incorporation of the suggestions made by the expert. This should be reflected in the first six monthly progress report.



Appendix **VI**_(A)

**ONGOING
RESEARCH
PROJECTS
2013-2014**



ONGOING RESEARCH PROJECTS 2013-2014

1. 'The Bahi of the Panda: A Prominent Possibility of the Socio-Economic History', Dr. Shekhar Bhowmick, 44, Green Park, Block-A, Calcutta-700055.
(Rs. 2,50,000/- Rupees two lac fifty thousand only)
2. 'Indian Investment in Agriculture in East Africa: A Historical Perspective' from Dr. Renu Modi, Centre for African Studies, University of Mumbai, Vidyanagri Campus, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai- 400 098.
(Rs. 1,75,000/- Rupees one lac seventy five thousand only for a period of two years only. The remuneration for the Research Assistant will be Rs. 10,000/- per month. The Coordinator of the Project has been requested to adjust her total budget accordingly).
3. Approval for the terms and conditions for the ICHR's project entitled 'Translation of Dutch Sources' assigned to Professor Om Prakash as its Coordinator, Delhi.
4. Approval for the terms and conditions for the project entitled 'Documents on Economics History during the British Rule in India, Northern and Western India in the late Nineteenth Century: Quality of Life', ICHR's collaborative project with the Institute of Development Studies, Kolkata.
5. 'Study of Tribal Health and Medicine of South Orissa under the Colonial Rule (1767-1947)', Dr. Sirisa Kumar Shadangi, L.I.C. Colony, 2nd Line AT/PO: Bhanjanagar- 160 026. (Rs. 1,25,000/- Rupees one lac twenty five thousand only for a period of one year only).
6. Approval for three months visit to the Netherlands, every year under the ICHR's Special Project on 'Translation and Editing of Dutch Records' preserved at the Hague, the Netherlands, Professor Om Prakash, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi- 110 007. (\$ 80 per day).
7. 'Socio-economic Conditions of Bidriware Artisans in Bidar District', Dr. Nalini Waghmare, Flat No. 11, B-3, Ganesh Garden Wadgaon



- Budruk, Pune-411 037. (Rs. 2,50,000/- Rupees two lac fifty thousand only)
8. 'Recovering Lost Histories: Nara Maveshi Movement Among Dalits in Uttar Pradesh', Shri Badri Narayan, A- 1, Officers Quarters, GBPSSI Campus, Jhansi, Allahabad- 211 019. (Rs. 2,50,000/- Rupees two lac fifty thousand only).
 9. 'Impact of the Tradition of Sectarian Centres (Gads) of Beed on the Life of the People in Marathwada [Beed Zilyatil Sampradik Gad Paraim Parecha Marathawadaytil Lokjivanawari Parinam: Study', Professor Kadam Vikas Laxman, K.B.P. College, Pandharpur, Dist. Solapur-413 304. (Maharashtra) Rs. 1,25,000/- Rupees one lac twenty five thousand only).
 10. 'Oral History of Freedom Fighters Living in Tripura', Dr. Ruma Bhattacharya, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Kabi Nazrul Mahavidyalaya, Sonamura. (Rs. 1,10,000/- Rupees one lac ten thousand only).
 11. 'Left and Political cum Peasants Movement in Cooch Behar under the Raj', Dr. Bedasruti Bhattacharya, 23, Roy M. N. Chowdhury Street, Kolkata- 700 036. (Rs. 1,50,000/- Rupees one Lac Fifty Thousand)
 12. 'Hindi Translation of 18th Century Documents of Datia State', Mrs. Sheela Mishra, C/o Dr. Suresh Mishra, 13, Vardhman Parisar, Chunabhatti, Kolar Road, Bhopal462 016. MP (Rs. 1,00,000/- Rupees one lac)
 13. 'Archaeological Exploration of Early Historic Culture in Karimnagar District, Telangana', Dr. Smriti Haricharan and Dr. Sriperumbudur Jaikrishan (Jointly applied), Post Doctoral Associate, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Indian Institute of Science Campus, Bangluru-560 012
(Rs. 1,50,000/- Rupees one lac fifty thousand only)
 14. Extension of the period (upto February 2014) for the Research Project 'The Sikh Minority Syndrome and the Partition of the Punjab, 1920-1947', Dr. Chhanda Chatterjee, Department of History, Visva – Bharati, Santiniketan- 731 235, West Bengal.
 15. 'Philately and Nationalism in Independent India', Shri P.



- Soundararajan, Malolam, #9, Srimathy Enclave, S.R. Extension, Srirangam, Trichy- 620 006. (Rs. 1,40,000/- (Rupees one lac forty thousand only) for a period of one year.
16. 'Historical Analysis of Eighteenth Century Sikh Literature', Dr. Karamjit Kaur Malhotra, #Q-22, University Campus (Near Gurudwara), Punjabi University, Patiala- 147 002. (Rs. 1,40,000/- Rupees one lac forty thousand only).
 17. 'The Ruins of the Archaeological Sites of the Nagaon District of Assam from 1st Century to 13th Century A.D', Mrs. Popy Changmai, C/o Diganta Chetia, Jay Be Apartment, Kacharibasti, Hono Boropath, Ganeshguri, Guwahati- 781 005. (Rs. 1,70,000/- Rupees one lac seventy thousand only) for a period of one and half years.
 18. 'Socio- Economic Condition of the Migrated People of Char Areas in Lower Assam', Mrs. Kalpana Barman, Department of History, Barama College, Barama, Baksa, Assam-731 348. (Rs. 1,50,000/- Rupees One Lac Fifty Thousand only)
 19. 'Exploring the Splendour of Mandana, the Floor Art of Rajasthan', Dr. Nayana M. Tadvalkar, F- 104, Unity Wadala CHS, Vidyalankar Marg, Wadala (E), Mumbai- 400 037.(Rs. 1,25,000/- Rupees one lac twenty five thousand only) for a period of one year
 20. 'Contribution of the Khalikote Royal House to the Political and Cultural Resurgence of Odisha', Dr. Shyama Prasad Mishra, R.C. Road, (Khala Sahi), (Near Cini Photo Studio), Bhanjanagar (Ganjam- 761 126), Odisha
(Rs. 1,00,000/- Rupees one lac)
 21. 'Aacharye Vinoba Bhave: Vyaktitva evam Kartitva- Ek Adhyayan', Professor Rashmi Rekha, B-21, Butler Palace Colony, Lucknow 226 001. Uttar Pradesh (Rs. 2,50,000/- (Rupees two lac fifty thousand)



Appendix **VII**

**NATIONAL
FELLOWSHIPS
2013-2014**



NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS 2013-2014

1. Professor Harbans Mukhia, B-86 GF, Sun City, Sector-54, Gurgaon – 122 011 was awarded National Fellowship by the National Fellowship Committee meeting held on 27.11.2013 for two years to work on 'Writing an Intellectual Biography of the Unique Sixteenth Century Indian Historian, Abu'l Fazl' @ Rs. 55,000/- (fellowship amount) per month and @ Rs. 60,000/- (contingency amount) per annum.
2. Professor Sushil Chaudhury, 399-A, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata – 700 068 was awarded National Fellowship by the National Fellowship Committee meeting held on 27.11.2013 for two years to work on 'Bengal Textile Industry and Trade in the backdrop of John Taylor's Report on Dacca Textile Projection, 1800' @ Rs. 55,000/- (fellowship amount) per month and @ Rs. 60,000/- (contingency amount) per annum.
3. Dr. Uma Chakravarti, G-4, Anand Niketan, Benito Juarez Road, New Delhi– 110 021 was awarded National Fellowship by the National Fellowship Committee meeting held on 28.01.2013 for two years to work on 'The Dying Lineage: Sexuality, Reproduction and the Crisis of Political Power in the Maharashtra' @ Rs. 55,000/- (fellowship amount) per month and @ Rs. 60,000/- (contingency amount) per annum.



Appendix **VIII**

**SENIOR ACADEMIC
FELLOWSHIPS
2013-2014**



SENIOR ACADEMIC FELLOWSHIPS 2013-2014

Vide RPC held on 19 July 2013

1. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Identification and Classification of Textiles, Costumes, Ornaments and Coiffure in the Paintings and Sculptures of Ajanta and Aurangabad Cave Temples', Dr. (Mrs) Dulari R. Qureshi, Plot No.4, Professor Colony Near Delhi Gate, Aurangabad-431 001 (Maharashtra).
2. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Creating Texts for Understanding Popular Religions: A Study of Village Deities and Shrines of North Bihar' Dr. Pradeep Kant Choudhary, 47, Shree Radha Apts., Plot No. 3, Sector-9, Dwarka, New Delhi-110077.
3. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'The Baburnama: The Imperial Mughal Manuscript from the National Museum, New Delhi', Dr. S.P. Verma, ASRA, 4/1-A (1) Kela Nagar, Aligarh-202001.
4. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Tradition and Modernity: Relooking at Devadasi Identity in South India at the cusp of the Modern', Dr. Rekha Pande, Sur-Vasant, Plot No.19, Lakshmi Enclave, Indira Nagar, Gachibowli, Hyderabad-500 032, (AP).
5. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Water and Sacred Spaces- Local Histories and Community Memories in Ellora- Khuldabad- Daulatabad Region', Dr. Yaaminey Mubayi, D-38, IInd Floor, Greater Kailash Enclave-II, New Delhi-110048.
6. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Women in Non-Violent Movements of Andhra during Gandhian Era', Dr. (Mrs.) K Sreeranjani Subba Rao, Plot No.5, Doctors Colony, Pedawaltair, Visakhapatnam-17. (A.P.).
7. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Indira Gandhi and the Subversion of Indian Democracy, 1966-77', Dr. Suhit Kumar Sen, 401, Shristi Apartments, P10 Regent Estate, Jadavpur, Kolkata- 700 092.



Vide RPC held on 25 March 2014

8. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Technological Innovations and Social Reflections: A Study of Iron Age Society of North India', Professor Vibha Tripathi, 22 Sankat Mochan Colony, Varanasi-221005 (U.P.).
9. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Chariot in Indian History', Dr. Uma Prasad Thapliyal, C-3/146, Sector-36, Noida, (U.P. 201 301).
10. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Perceiving Saiva sects in Karnataka to 13th Century CE: Fresh Approach', Dr. Shrinivas V. Padigar # 60, Mukunda, Rani Channamma Nagar, Dharwad- 580 001, Karnataka.
11. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Changing Patterns of Tobacco Consumption in Eastern India, 18th to 20th Century', Dr. Kathinka Renata, Sinha Kerkhoff, C/o Dr. Vinod Kumar Sinha, Prof. Director CIP, V/1 CIP Residential Quarters Central Institute of Psychiatry (C.I.P.) Kanke Ranchi-834006 (Jharkhand).
12. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Educating Women in the Colonial Punjab Lala Devraj and Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Jalandhar (1890-1935)', Dr. Harish Chander Sharma, 66-C, Mata Kaulan Marg, Kashmir Avenue, Amritsar-143001 (Punjab).
13. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Bengali Almanac: An Uncharted Area of Indian Mass Communication', Dr. Nilay Kumar Saha, S.R.C. Apartment, 157-M.B.Road, Birati, Kolkata-700 051, West Bengal.



Appendix **VIII** (A)

**ONGOING SENIOR
ACADEMIC
FELLOWSHIPS
2013-2014**



ONGOING SENIOR ACADEMIC FELLOWSHIPS (TWO YEARS)

The following Senior Academic Fellowships are ongoing during the period under report:

1. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Geography of Early Indian Religions: An Exercise Towards Atlas of Early Indian Religions', Professor Krishna Mohan Shrimali, 155 (GF & FF) Vaishali, Pitampura, Delhi-110 034.
2. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Archaeology of Zangskar Valley: Ladakh', Professor Ramesh Chandra Agrawal, E-212/ Sector IX, Vijay Nagar, Ghaziabad-201 001.
3. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'History and Culture of Sarayupara Region in East Uttar Pradesh during 9th-12th Centuries CE on the basis of Extant Archaeological Remains', Professor Prem Sagar Chaturvedi, 27 - A, Hirapuri, University Campus, Gorakhpur- 273 009.
4. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'A Critical and Annotated Edition of Mirat-Ul Istelah', Professor Sharif Husain Qasemi, D 23-A, Nizamuddin East, New Delhi-110013.
5. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'James Prinsep: Life and Work', Professor Dr. O.P. Kejariwal, C-1, Vijaya Complex Bhelupur, Varanasi-221010.
6. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'The 'Rebel World' of 1857 & Eastern Uttar Pradesh', Professor Syed Najmul Raza Rizvi, 6, Professor Colony University Campus, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur (U.P.).
7. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Clothing the Nation: Costumes/ Attires in India, 1750-1950', Dr. Chitta Ranjan Panda, 165A, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata- 700 068.
8. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'A Study of Socio-economic changes among Scheduled Castes from Pre-



independence to Post-independence', Dr. Sudhir Kumar Ranga, S/o Late Shri Mai Lal Ranga Kila Colony, Jhajjar-124 103 (Haryana).

9. Senior Academic Fellowship to work on 'Women and Environment in Rajasthan: A Historical Perspective', Dr. Madhu Sethia, Block I, Flat No. Ic Club Town Residency, 57/3 M.M. Feeder Road, Belghoria, Kolkata-700056.



Appendix ***IX***

**GENERAL
(POST-DOCTORAL)
FELLOWSHIPS
2013-2014**



GENERAL (POST DOCTORAL) FELLOWSHIP (TWO YEARS)

Vide Examination held on 9 June, 2013

1. Sitaram Raghunath Kapse, 3rd Floor, Ruksana Manor Chapel Road, Bandra (W) Mumbai, Maharashtra 400050 '*Police Administrative History From 1861 To 1947 And 1974 To 2013*'.
2. Kshirsagar Shivaji Dadaso, A/P- Ozewadi, Tal- Pandharpur, Dist- Solapur. Tal- P0andharpur Pandharpur Maharashtra 413304. '*Further Geoarchaeological Investigation In Bori And Bor River Basin of Western Maharashtra*'.
3. Madhu Kumari, Udai Niwas, Sumati Path, Rani Ghat, Mahendru, Patna, Bihar-800006. '*Salauddin Khudabakhsh Aur Islam Awam Unki Rachnaon Ki Prasangikta—Ek Yatharthwadi Awlokan*'.
4. Kumkum Bandyopadhyay, 166/2 Sri Ram Dhang Road, Salkia, Howrah, West Bengal-711106. '*Archaeology, Art And Iconography: A Survey of The Plain and Plateau Regions of South Bihar*'
5. Farzana Ashfaq, C/o Mohd. Naushad Alam, Abs Manufacturing Co., Rabia Manzil Compound, Badar-Bagh, Civil Lines, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh-202002. '*History of Kashmir Under The Afghans (1753-1819)*'.
6. Rajender Kumar, Opp. Kothi No. 40, Sadul Colony, Bikaner, Rajasthan-334001. '*Social Significance of Military System in Raj Marwar with Special Reference to The Eighteenth Century*'
7. Nirmal Kumar Pandey, 269, Anand Nagar, Civil Lines, Ballia, Uttar Pradesh-277001. '*Pratirodh Ki Rajneeti: Beesavin Sadi Ke Aupniveshik Bharat Me 'Mrityudar Me Giraavat' Par Lokpriya Andolanon Ka Prabhav*'.
8. Ruchika Bathla, 1-K-1 Dadabari, Kota, Rajasthan-324009. '*An Analytical Study of Gandhi and Women Emancipation*'.



Vide Examination held on 16 February 2014 for FY 2014-15

1. Abdul Munim, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh, '*Ascetics and Saint Life during Mughal Period: A Study through Mughal Miniatures*'.
2. Anand Kumar Singh, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, '**भाषाओं के क्रमिक विकास में संत साहित्य का योगदान (समाज व संस्कृति के विशेष संदर्भ में)**'
3. Chittibabu Kali, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh, '*Overseas Migrations of Andhra Labour to South East Asian Countries and African Countries during 1830-1929.*'
4. Deepti Tiwari, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, '*The Connections between Gandhi and Jewish World*'
5. Gagan Kumar, Delhi, '*Crime, Women and Islam: Practices of Law on the North-West Frontier, c.1840-c.1940*'.
6. Kiran Shekhawat, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, '**मारवाड़ का रानीवास और नारी जीवन.**
7. Lucky Khan, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, '*Developments in the Administration of Justice in the Hyderabad State during the 19th Century*'.
8. Niraj Kumar Singh, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, '**मुगलकालिन बिहार में नगरों का उद्भव व विकास (1580-1733 A.D.)**'.
9. Om Prakash Kumar, Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh, '**किअमूर आंचल कि शैलकला : एक पुरातात्विक, नृजाति-पुरातात्विक व सांस्कृतिक अध्ययन.**



Appendix ***IX*** (A)

**ONGOING GENERAL
(POST-DOCTORAL)
FELLOWSHIPS
2013-14**



ONGOING GENERAL (POST-DOCTORAL) FELLOWSHIPS (TWO YEARS) 2013-2014

- 1) Dr. Sharmistha Chatterjee (Postal Address): 153/3J, A.P.C. Road, Kolkata- 700006. Proposal entitled '*Re-evaluating the Early Medieval Archaeology of Dakshina Radha/Rarh With Special Emphasis on the Ajay-Dwarakeswar Interfluve Area in West Bengal*'.
- 2) Dr. Iqbal Zia (Postal Address): 002/III Wing, Lohit Hostel JNU, New Delhi- 67.
Proposal entitled '*Sir Syed ka Tareekhi Shaoor (Un ki Tahreeroon ke Hawale se)*'.
- 3) Dr. Anamika Sharma (Postal Address): C/o Shri B.K. Bakshi, WZ 9A/2 First Floor, Gali No.7, New Mahavir Nagar, New Delhi - 110018
Proposal entitled '*राजनैतिक विकास में महिलाओं की भूमिका छत्तीसगढ़ के विशेष सन्दर्भ में (1902-2002): , इतिहासिक अध्ययन*'
- 4) Dr. Suhaib Qayyum (Postal Address): CAS Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh- 202002.
Proposal entitled '*A Study of Ulama, Mashaikh and Non-Muslim Divines of Akbar's Period*'.
- 5) Dr. Jitendra Singh Bhati (Postal Address): 36, Pooja Colony, Malunga Vilas, Near Chopasani School, Chopasani, Jodhpur (Raj) 342009
Proposal entitled '*जोधपुर के परम्परागत जल संसाधन : ऐतिहासिक अध्ययन (1450-1850 ई.)*'.
- 6) Dr. Pradeep Kumar (Postal Address): 3/B, Soot Meel Banna Devi, G.T. Road Aligarh. Proposal entitled '*Rise of the Other Backward Classes in the Political Processes of UP and Bihar: 1950s-1980s*'.
- 7) Dr. Aamir Akhtar (Postal Address): C- 119, Reids Line, University of Delhi, Delhi- 110007. Proposal entitled '*Development of Persian Literature During the Reign of Akbar*'.
- 8) Dr. A.S. Shangreiyo (Postal Address): C/o Tony Luithui Northeast Telecom, 259/A, Munirka New Delhi – 67. Proposal entitled



'Commercial Linkage Between Coromandel and the Southeast Asia, 1640-1750'.

- 9) Dr. Lalji Medhankar (Postal Address): D-2/281, Nand Nagari, Delhi - 110093

Proposal entitled '**उत्तर प्रदेश में बुद्ध तीर्थ-स्थलों की आधुनिक पहचान (पाली साहित्य एवं पुरातात्विक अध्ययन के आधार पर)**'.



Appendix **X**

**JUNIOR
RESEARCH
FELLOWSHIPS
2013-2014**



JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP (TWO YEARS)

Vide Examination held on 9 June, 2013

Eastern Zone

- 1) Susanta Barik, AT- Iswar Pur, PO- Chhamundia, Gania, Nayagarh, Orissa-752085.
“Public Health, Disease and Medicine in Colonial Orissa (Provisional Registered)”.
- 2) Rahul Pegu, C/O- Department Of History, North-Eastern Hill University, Umshing, Shillong, Meghalaya-793022. “Growth and Development of the Labour Force In Modern Assam: A Study of Oil, Coal and Railway Industries (1838-1964)”.
- 3) Dhanmoni Kalita, Po-Chandrapur Vill-Tatimara, Guwahati, Assam-781150. ‘Peasant Struggles in Post-Colonial Assam’.
- 4) Samhita Sen, 440/1 Nibedita Apartment Flat No. 3b, Motijheel Avenue, Kolkata, West Bengal-700074. ‘Islamic Architecture During the Nawabs of Murshidabad (1704-1881 AD)’
- 5) Geetanjali Devi, 3 gandhi Basti, Bye Lane No. 3(A) Guwahati, Assam-781003. ‘An Anthropo-Archaeological Study on State Protected Archaeological Sites of Greater Guwahati, Kamrup Metro and Kamrup District, Assam’.
- 6) Binita Deka Binita Deka, C/O Mihir Ch. Deka, Po- Bezera Near Post Office, Guwahati(Kamrup), Assam-781121. ‘Toponymy of Greater Guwahati’.
- 7) Ripun Doley V.V. Rao Research Scholars Hostel, Gauhati University. Jalukbari, Guwahati-14 Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam-781014. ‘Religion and Acculturation Among The Misings of Assam’.
- 8) Pintu Roy, Netaji Nagar Green Way, Bongaigaon, Assam-783380. ‘Bengal Peasantry, National Politics and India's Partition’



- 9) Sofiul Islam Khan, G A Bhavan Garigaon Bezpara, Guwahati, Assam-781012. 'A Study of the Archaeological Remains of Goalpara'.

Hindi Zone

- 10) Fayaz Ahmad Kotay, Department Of History, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow, Vidaya Vihar Raibariely Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226025. 'Colonialism and Modern Education in India: A Study of Kashmir, 1846-1948'.
- 11) Sunaina Pathania, House No 63, Vill & Post Office Karoli, Pathankot, Punjab-145001. 'Indians in South East Asia with Special Reference to Punjabis in Singapore, Malaysia and Thailand'.
- 12) Khanday Pervaiz Ahamd, Department of History and Culture, Jamia Millia Islamia University, Jamia Nagar, Okhla, Delhi-110025'. Print Culture and Women's Voices: A Study of Urdu Journals 1898-1936'.
- 13) L. Lamminthang Simte, 124 Old Wing Brahmputra Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Delhi-110067.'Rocks, Relics and Paths: Tracing Places in the Early Historic Landscapes of The Southern Vindhya's'.
- 14) Priyanka Chanana, C-141 Sector 19, Noida, Uttar Pradesh-201301.'The Ta'aluqdars of Oudh: From the Nawab Wazirs to the British Rule, 1801-1920'.
- 15) Shrashti Verma, Room No. 47, Golden Jubilee Girls' Hostel, University of Lucknow Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226007. 'Indo-Burmese Relations (1937 - 1962) : A Study In Historical Perspective'.
- 16) Kanika Kishore, H-50 Sarita Vihar, New Delhi-110076. 'The Religious Landscape of Mathura, C. 600 B. C.-1000 A. D.: Change and Diversity'.
- 17) Sadaf Fatma, Room No. 02, Sn Hall (Main), AMU, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh-202002. 'Gardens in Mughal India'.
- 18) Seema Khan, 2nd Floor, Flat No-7 Alnoor Plaza Apartment, Amir Nishan, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh-202002. 'Military Organisation under Shah Jahan'.



- 19) Dipankar Das, C-35/7 Rani Enclave, Bhagya Vihar, Rani Khera, Near Mundka Metro Station, New Delhi-110081. 'Gendering Vedic Shrauta Rituals'.
- 20) Kundan Kumar, C/O Ashok Kumar, Gwyer Hall#78, North Campus, University Of Delhi, Delhi-110007. 'Political Geography of Daksina Kosala and Vidarbha: An Epigraphic Study (C 400-1300 C)'.
- 21) Ravi Shankar C/O Rajnarayan Yadav, Vill.& Post-Seer Gowardhanpur, Daffi. Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh-221011. 'Sant Ravidas Nagar Awem Samipvarti Kshetra: Ek Puratatvik Adhyayan'.
- 22) Meena Kumari, Ward No-06, Near Goga Ji Mandir, Sadulpur, Rajasthan-331023. 'Churu Mandal Ka Pramragat Jalprabhandan'.
- 23) Pradeep Kumar Sharma S/O-Sri Rajanath Sharma, Vill-Chandapur, Post-Udaipur, Varanasi, 221101 Thana-Cholapur, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh-221101 "Varanasi Shetra Se Prapt Kalakritiyon Ka Aadyayan".
- 24) Triloki Nath, Room No – 12, Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel Hostel, Bhu, Varanasi Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh-221005. "Gupta Kal Me Bharat Ki Arthik Sthiti : Ek Adhyayan".
- 25) Prachi Sharma, 57, Uttaranchal Apartments, Plot No.5. I.P.Extension, Delhi-110092. 'Epic Encounters: The Ramayana and the Mahabharata in the History of the Deccan, 4th-14th Centuries C'.
- 26) Shilpa Mehta, Mata Gujri Hostel No 1. Room No 175 C, Roll No 265. Panjab University, Sector 14, Chandigarh-160014. 'Society and Economy of Kinnaur Region: A Study of The Kinnaura Tribe from Mid 19th to 20th Centuries'.
- 27) Farzana Zeeshan D/O Anis Ahmad Ansari Moh-Chhajjapur North, Tanda, Ambedkar Nagar, Uttar Pradesh-224190. 'Political Themes in Vernacular Journalism in North India Upto 1858'.
- 28) Lakhveer Kaur, V.P.O Rahurian Wali, Main Abohar Road, Muktsar, Punjab-152026. 'Partap Singh Kairon: Nationalism and The Idea of Punjab'.
- 29) Priyanka, House No. 2378, Sector 19, Chandigarh-160019.



'Financial Decentralisation In Punjab, 1870-1961'.

- 30) Jayanti Thokchom, Godavari Hostel, Room No. 17 JNU, New Delhi- 110067. 'Vaishnavisation of Manipur: A Study Primarily Based on the Bijoy Panchali'.
- 31) Tanni Moitra, Room Number 201, Tapti Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. 'A Study of Ā•Pad and Ā•Paddharma in the Early Indian Literary Traditions (C. 6th Century Bce to 3rd Century Ce)'.
- 32) Kavita Gaur, Room Number 227, Sabarmati Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New-Delhi-110067. 'Understanding the Household: Norms and Everyday Lives in Textual Traditions (C. 3rd Century Bce to 5th Century Ce)'
- 33) Sakina Abbas Zaidi, 4/90a, Ghareeb Manzil, Dodhpur, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh-202002. 'Non-Cooperation 1921-22: Regional Aspects of All India Mobilization'.
- 34) Mamta Tyagi, B-266, Palam Extension, Part-1, Sector-7, Dwarka, New Delhi-110077. 'Money, Markets and Merchants: Economy and Society in Pre-Colonial Jaipur Kingdom'.
- 35) Anisha Bordoloi, D-44 B, 3rd Floor, Vijaynagar Single Storey, New Delhi-110009. 'Culture and Identity in Assam : A Contemporary History'.
- 36) Preeti Soni, 25/322 Kankali Para, Behind Kankali Temple, Raipur, Chhattisgarh-492001. 'Chhattisgarh Me Riyasatkalin Dharmanirpeksha Avam Dharmik Sthapatyakala (1857-1947 A.D.)'
- 37) Shivani Bhardwaj, Ganga Hostel, Room No 116, Triveni Complex, BHU, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh-221005. 'Imposition at Emergency and its Impact on Indian Democracy'.
- 38) Prashant Baboo, Village- Chheda Nagar, Post-Barail, Tehsil-Nawabganj, Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh-225001.'Panchal Rajya Ke Abhilekh Sikke Evam Murtiyan'.
- 39) Amneet Gill, 756 Sector 43a, Chandigarh-160022.'History of Aiwc and its Role in Indian Women's Empowerment'.
- 40) Niti Singh, 206, Sector 28, Noida, Uttar Pradesh-201301. 'State, Society and Jati in Pre-Colonial Jaipur Kingdom'.



- 41) Manish Kumar, D - 38/39, First Floor, Gandhi Vihar, Delhi-110009. 'Exploitation, Violence and Class Struggle : A Case Study of Naxal Movement in North Bihar (1967-1990)'.
- 42) Jaya Priyadarshini, 318, Ganga Hostel, JNU, New Delhi-110067. 'Redefining Social Worlds: The 'Menials' and Service Jatis in 18th Century Marwar'.
- 43) Rohit Chandra Flat No-A-6, Christian Colony, Patel Chest, Delhi-110007. 'Opium in 19th Century Bihar: A Case Study of Peasant Production'.
- 44) Md. Naushad A.B., Fashion Collection, Choukhandi Road, Kabirganj, Sasaram, Dist. Rohtas, Bihar-821111. 'Growth of Urdu Journalism and Changing Perspective from Pro-Congress to Anti-Congress During Indian Freedom Struggle with Special Reference to the Zamindar'.

Western Zone

- 45) Ghadge Gautam Venkati, Department Of History & Aic, Dr. B A M University, Aurangabad, Maharashtra-431004. 'Analysis of Historical Situation of Farmers after Independence Period with Special Reference to Beed District (1950-2010 A D)'.
- 46) Nongmaithem Keshorjit Singh, Boys' Hostel, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Hall, Room No.138, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Pratapgunj, Vadodara, Gujarat-390002. 'Piracy and Piratal Aggressions in Western Indian Ocean, C.1750-C.1850'.
- 47) Mantri Komal RameshC/O R N Mantri, Buldhana Urban Credit Society, Tilak Road Branch, Pune. Akola, Maharashtra-444004. 'Evolution of Economic Thought in 19th Century Maharashtra'.
- 48) Kumbhar Anil Bhimrao, Dept of History, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra-416004. 'Government Museums in Maharashtra : A Historical Study (1960-2000)'.
- 49) Mandal Srijan Sandip, D-1/1, Type Iv, BSNL Officers Quarters, Transmission Station, Bambolim, Goa-403202. 'A Study of Article 19(2) : In the Constitution of India'.
- 50) Ghadage Mahesh Tanaji, Harisugandh Mahuli Nagar, Takali Road, Pandharpur, Maharashtra- 413300. 'Agriculture in Solapur



District: A Historical Study(1960-2000)′.

- 51) Jadhav Santosh Hanumant, At/Po Bondle, Tal Malashiras, Dist. Solapur, Maharashtra-413113. 'Ambegaon Taluka : A Historical Study (1929 to 2005)′.
- 52) Miss. Sarvalkar Priyanka Prakash, Krishanai-Niwas, 2149, D, Ward Shukrawar Peth, Near Jain Math, Kolhapur Maharashtra-416007. 'Workers Movements in Kolhapur City : A Historical Study (1960 -2000)′.
- 53) Vijay Sarde, Department of Archaeology, Deccan College, Yerwada, Pune, Maharashtra-411006. "Archaeological Investigation of Nath Cult in The Medieval Western Maharashtra".

North-Western Zone

- 54) Waseem Rashid, C/o PG Department of History, University of Jammu, New University Campus, Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir-180006. 'Internal Security System of Mughal India (1526-1707)′.
- 55) Anju Rani, C/o PG Department of History, University of Jammu, New University Campus, Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir-180006. 'Socio-Political Life of Iranis and Turanis in Mughal India (1526-1707)′.
- 56) Megha Sharma, 384-B, Sector-1 Channi Himmat, Jammu, Jammu And Kashmir-180015. 'Social Formation in Early and Early Medieval Jammu Region′.
- 57) Suneeta Sharma, C/o PG Department of History, University of Jammu, New University Campus, Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir-180015. 'Pattern of Settlements in Jammu Province: Continuity and Change from 1947 to 2001′.
- 58) Anita Devi, Hall-D, Sarojini Naidu Girls Hostel, University of Jammu, Dr. Ambedkar Road, Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir-180001. 'State Policy and Development of Health Services in Jammu and Kashmir, 1856-1947′.
- 59) Anju Bala, 154 Shiva Colony, Kunjwani Bye Pass, Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir-180010. 'Social Life of Nobles of Indian Background Under Mughals (1526-1707)′.



- 60) Ajaz Hussain, 92 Gujjar Nagar, Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir-180001. 'Merchants in Mughal India (1556-1707)'.
- 61) Pawan Kumar, Vill Hanstari, PO Tikkar Teh Rohru, Shimla, Himachal Pradesh-171203. 'Colonial Shimla: A Study of Society & Culture'.
- 62) Priyanka Khanna, 123/1 Ganga Vihar, Haridwar Road, Dehradun, Uttaranchal-248001. 'Half-Wed Wives: A Study of Concubines in The Rajasthani Kingdom of Marwar C.17th-Mid 19th Centuries'.

Southern Zone

- 63) R Jeyendra Selvam, Department Of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu-620024. 'Education As a Tool of Emancipation of Dalits in Colonial Tamil Nadu'.
- 64) Dhiraj M.S., Charauvila House, Erumamunda PO, Chungathara Via Malappuram, Kerala-679334. 'Jainism in Kerala: A Historical Perspective (With Special Reference to Wayanad Region)'.
- 65) S. Kumaran Kaduganoor, Vill & Post, Peranamallur Via, Cheyyaru T.K. Tiruvannamalai D.T., Amman Koil, Cheyyaru, Tamil Nadu-604503. 'Mandapas of the Vijayanagara - Nayakas Period in Tamil Nadu—A Historical and Cultural Study'.
- 66) Gurrula Ramakrishna, 13-637, K.L. Rao Colony, Tadepalli (Post) Municipality, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh-522501. 'The Polity of Krishnadevaraya of Vijayanagara Empire as Depicted in Amuktamalyada (Yamanarya Rajaneeti)'.
- 67) Sudarsanarao Ithadi, Room No-104, Centre for the Regional Studies, School Of Social Sciences, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500046. 'History of Mental Illness in Madras Presidency, 1912-1946'.
- 68) Rachel A Varghese, Akkanad (Hill View), U.C. College, P.O.Aluva, Kerala-683102. 'Trans-Disciplinary Engagements of Archaeological Knowledge'.
- 69) Mohana R, Gulya Hariyabbe, (Post)Hiriyu, Karnataka-577456. 'Reading Rock Art: Interpreting Temporal and Geographic Variability in The Middle Krishna Basin: Karnataka State'.



- 70) Srujan Kumar G'Plot No.18, Beside Gandhi Nagar, Post Office, P&T Colony, Kavadiguda, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500080. 'Society and Politics in Telangana---A Case Study of Backward Class Identity and Movements'.
- 71) Pmuthyam, N.R.S-Hostel Room No 36, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500007. 'Emergenec of Gouda Community in Andhra Pradesh Politics: A Historical Perspective (From 1956 to 2009 A.D.)'.
- 72) Akulapelly Kumaraswamy, Apr-42 Lyabarthi, Wardhannapet, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh-506313.'Cultural Heritage and Social Transformation of Madiga Community in Telangana—A Study'.
- 73) Rajalakshmi B, 111 Vinayagar Street, Moovendar Nagar, B B Kulam, Madurai, Tamil Nadu-625002. 'Contribution of Pandyas' to Tamil Culture'.
- 74) Prabu B, A-204, Mh-E (Nrs), University of Hyderabad, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500046. 'Women in Eighteenth Century Tamilakam: A Historical Survey'.
- 75) Abdul Majid, 21-Jun Desh Mukh Galli, Basavakalyan, Karnataka-585327. 'Society And Culture During Bahmani Period'.
- 76) Chanthu, S., 'Veedu', 33, Plra, Pattom, Trivandrum, Kerala-695004. 'A Study on the Reconstitution of Individuals in Colonial Modernity—The Public and Private for E M S Namboodiripad and Periyar'.
- 77) Choppara Sumanthraj, Department of History, Central University of Karnataka, 2 Nd Floor, Karyasoudha Building, Gulbarga University Campus, Gulbarga, Karnataka-585106. 'Technology, Innovation and Print in Colonial Telugu Region 1746-1900'.

Vide Examination held on 16 February 2014 for FY 2014-15

- 1) Avradeep Munshi, Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Maharashtra, 'Medieval Archaeology of Champaner - Pavagadh and Surrounding Region, Gujarat'.
- 2) Taniya Roy, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 'Representations



of Marriage and Beyond: An investigation of Early Buddhist Textual Traditions’.

- 3) Joshina Jamwal, University of Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir, ‘The Indian Progressive Movement of 1930s and its Impact on Kashmir’.
- 4) Sharmita Ray, University of Delhi, Delhi, ‘In the Shadows: Social Injunctions and the Health of Women in Bengal, c.1860-1930’.
- 5) Purvaiya Hans, University of Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir, ‘Sequence of Cultural Development of Jammu Region: From Prehistory to Circa A.D. 14th Century’.
- 6) Bheem Bakshi, University of Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir, ‘Theatre Culture: A Case Study of Jammu and Kashmir Region (From Late 19th Century To 20th Century)’.
- 7) Ishaq Ahmad Magray, JNU, Delhi, ‘Mughal Administration and Polity in Kashmir 1586 - 1627’.
- 8) Sudarshana Bhaumik, Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata, West Bengal, ‘Social History through the Prism of The Mangalkavyas’.
- 9) Sonia Jamwal, University of Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir, ‘Arab and Persian Perceptions of Indian Culture (From 11th to 13th century)’.
- 10) Vinayak, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, ‘An Archaeological Study of Bone, Ivory and Antler objects from Upper Ganga Plains (Circa 1100 B.C. - 500 A.D.)’.
- 11) Mallika Manjari, BHU, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, ‘okl qn'kj .k vxdky dsl kfgR; dk , frgkfl d v/; ; u’.
- 12) Tariq Hussain, University of Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir, ‘Study of Political Organisations in Jammu and Kashmir State(1930-65)’.
- 13) Archana Kumari, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi, ‘Changing Perception about Women in Eighteenth Century North India’.
- 14) Gaurav Dixit, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, ‘The Impact of Nath Cult on the Society and Culture of Uttarakhand during Medieval Period’.
- 15) Shreyanjana Bhattacharjee, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, ‘Canvassing the Rock: A Study of Paintings from the Shelters of Central India’.



- 16) Farhat Kamal, Aligarh Muslim University, Uttar Pradesh, 'Artisans and Craftsmen in 18th Century Jaipur'.
- 17) Sunil Kumar, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Caste, Clan, & Politics among the Jats of Haryana & Western Uttar Pradesh (c.1803-c.2000)'.
- 18) Shrimati Sayantani Sur, Jadavpur University, West Bengal, 'Sexualities Subjectivities and the Gender Politics of Contraception in India: 1930-1977'.
- 19) Neha Sharma, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Colonial Urban Settlements in Shimla Hills: A Study of 19th and the 20th Century'.
- 20) Shikha Panwar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 'State, Religion and Society in a Central Himalayan Kingdom: A Historical Study of the Katyuris (KUMAON & GARHWAL)'.
- 21) Debasmita Dey, Rabindra Bharati University, West Bengal, 'Indian Indentured Labourers in Mauritius: Abuses and Survival (1834-1883)'.
- 22) Meghali Roy, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 'Systematic Archaeological Investigations at the site of Dholi Magri, Udaipur, Rajasthan (Tentative)'.
- 23) Jaishree Rawal, Janardhan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (D) University, Rajasthan, 'A Study of Development Women Education in Mewar after Independence'.
- 24) Sreyanjana Basu, Rabindra Bharati University, West Bengal, 'Peripatetic Pundits, Tradition & Social Change : A Study of Dharmanand Kosambi (1876-1947) & Rahul Sankrityayan (1893-1963)'.
- 25) Ramasare Singh, Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh, 'Indian Diaspora In North America: A Study of Indian Immigrants in United States (From 1965 to 2005)'.
- 26) Zaheer Abbas, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 'A Century of Dissonance: The Shias and Sunnis of Lucknow, 1905-2005'.
- 27) Ningmuanching, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, "'Nagas" and "Kukis": The Making of Identities in Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Manipur'.



- 28) Govind Prashad, Kumaon University Nainital, Uttaranchal, 'x<0ky ds l kelft d , oa Lok/khurk vkrksyu ea t; kuan Hkkj rh dk ; ksxnku'.
- 29) Shajer Us Shafiq Jan, University of Kashmir, Jammu and Kashmir, 'Archaeology as a Source of History: A Case Study of Ancient Kashmir'.
- 30) Angaleswari S, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 'Social Reforms and Cultural Transformation in Isai Velala Community in Twentieth century Tamil Region'.
- 31) Arvind Kumar, BHU, Uttar Pradesh, '/ke7 kkl=h; fofn fu'knka dk l kektkfFkd v/; ; u %xdrdkyhu l fefr; ka ds fo'ks'k l nHkZ e%.
- 32) Sourav Kumar Mahanta, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 'Spaces of Extraction: Minerals and Mining in Eastern and Central India, 1880s-1980s'.
- 33) Komal Kureel, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi, 'Dalit Women and Social Exclusion: A Study of Chamars in Post-Colonial Uttar Pradesh'.
- 34) Ritu Varshney, Sndt Women's University, Maharashtra, 'Jabej Thomas Sunderland (1842-1936) and his contribution to Indian National Movement'.
- 35) Elora Tribedy, Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Maharashtra, 'Tara in Buddhist Religion, Philosophy and her continuity in Eastern India'.
- 36) Showkat Ahmad Dar, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab, 'Socio-Cultural and Economic Developments in Kashmir Under the Mughals (A.D. 1586-1752)'.
- 37) Ramanjot Kaur, Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab, 'Women and Law in British Punjab—Reaction and Response'.
- 38) Amarpreet Kaur, Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab, 'Socio Religious Reform Movements and Gender in British Punjab'.
- 39) Priyadarshini Verma, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 'Socio-Economic and Political Empowerment of Women in Bhutan since 2008'.
- 40) Hardeep Kaur, Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab, 'Muslim Women in the British Punjab 1872-1947'.



- 41) Mritunjay Kumar, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'The Shaktism in North Bihar and Nepal Terai: A Historical Study of Regional Religious Process (Circa A.D. 700-1500)'.
- 42) Mandakini Halder, Central University of Punjab, Punjab, 'Gendered Locations of Displacement: A Study of 1971 Refugee Influx from North Bengal and the Predicament of Women'.
- 43) Amit Kumar Ravi, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 'North Western India in the phase of Turbulence: Shifting Frontiers, Conflicting Politics and facets of Warfare, 1680-1809'.
- 44) Jeena Sarah Jacob, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, 'History of Cochin and Travancore in the Eighteenth Century'.
- 45) Gaurkhede Sujata Haridas, R.T.M.N.U.Nagpur, Maharashtra, 'Shahjahan Works & Personality and his Deccan Policy'.
- 46) Sanjeev Kumar, Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab, 'Sufism in Punjab from Sixteenth to Eighteenth century'.
- 47) Nalinikanta Rana, Central University Pondicherry, Pondicherry, 'The Archaeology of the Middle-Tel River Valley, Odisha'.
- 48) Aparna S Kulkarni (Joshi), Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute, Pune-06, Maharashtra, 'Harappan Painted Pottery Motifs: A Study of Elements of Design, Aesthetics in Design and Textile Tradition'.
- 49) Shreyas Jagtap, Deccan College, Postgraduate and Research Institute, Maharashtra, 'Landscape Archaeology of the Upper Bhima Basin during the Late Quaternary period (50 ka to 2 ka BP)'.
- 50) Kohachade Dhanaraj Nilakant, University of Mumbai, Maharashtra, 'Dr. B. R. Ambedkar's Newspapers Analysis of Religion'.
- 51) S.Udaya Kumar, Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Maharashtra, 'A Study of Iron Technology at the Iron Age sites of Iswal and Nathra-ki-pal, Rajasthan, Western India'.
- 52) Ghadge Shivdas Changdeo, University of Mumbai, Mumbai., Maharashtra, 'A Critical Study of Non-Brahmin Movement's Work in Maharashtra for Eradication of Untouchability.(1916 To 1960)'.



- 53) Tejal Nitin Ruikar, Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Maharashtra, 'A Study of Transition of Mature Harappan Phase from the Early Regional Cultures with Special Reference to Farmana'.
- 54) Shah Suken Jayantilal, Deccan College Pgri, Pune, Maharashtra, 'Investigations of 'Sarvvas' Silver Coinage'.
- 55) Bilal Ahamad Parray, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, 'European Representations of Kashmir Valley, from Bernier to Bruce'.
- 56) Thirumalai S, University of Madras, Tamil Nadu, 'The Sacred Town of Tiruvannamalai: A Historical Perspective'.
- 57) B. Chitra, Bharathidasan University, Trichy, Tamil Nadu, 'Medical Education in Madras Presidency, 1835-1947'.
- 58) Shihabudheen T P, University of Calicut, Kerala, 'Science, Scientific Temper and Rationality in Modern Kerala'.
- 59) Kumari Shilpi, Jain University, Karnataka, 'Development of maritime trade in coastal Canara region during 15th to 17th Century: With special reference to ports of Honnavar and Basrur'.
- 60) Devisree K, Tamil University, Tamil Nadu, 'History and Archaeology of Gadilam River Valley'.
- 61) Hydarali A, Calicut University, Kerala, 'Trade, Markets and Urbanisation in Malabar (800 to 1500 AD)'.
- 62) Shaikh Junaid Hanif, University of Pune, Maharashtra, 'European Portrayals of Indian Technology in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century India'.
- 63) Sreedevi, K.C, University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, 'Cultural Modernity and Malayalam Cinema, 1928-1970'.
- 64) Naik Suhas Balu, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapith Pune, Maharashtra, 'Matang in 20th Century : Social Avarnas, Inspiration and Movement'.
- 65) Hanu G. Das, University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, 'Ambivalent Engagement: The Discourses of Dalit Movement and Colonial Modernity in Kerala'.
- 66) Soudath.M, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady,



Kerala, 'Making Little Mecca for Makhdhums and Mappilas: Tracing Islamic Traditions of Ponnani'.

- 67) Nilam Kakati, University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, 'Tantrism in the Kamakhya Complex in Kamarupa: An Analysis of Practices and Patronage Patterns (14th c-- 17th c)'.
- 68) Megha P. Antony, University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, 'Caste among the Catholic Christians in Kerala: A Historical Analysis 16th-18th Century AD'.
- 69) Kishore Kumar S, University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, 'Portrait of Women in Vijayanagara Paintings'.
- 70) Pooja Rhine, Hyderabad Central University, Andhra Pradesh, 'Knowledge, Technology and Construction: A Case Study of Water Architecture in Medieval Malwa, Berar and Gujarat (12th to 18th Century)'.
- 71) Amritha K A, University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, 'Technology in a Colonized Territory: A Case Study of Electricity in Madras Presidency, 19th and 20th Centuries'.
- 72) Rohini Kar, University of Calcutta, West Bengal, 'Religious Development in Early Medieval Bengal and Adjacent Areas: A Study of the Brahmavaivarta and Brhaddharma Puranas'.
- 73) Lunminthang Mate, Assam University, Silchar, Assam, 'The Lushai-Kuki Raids in Northeast India (1824-1900)'.
- 74) Mitali Kalita, Gauhati University, Assam, 'Economic Impact of The Swadeshi Movement in Assam (1905-1919)'.
- 75) Nushar Bargayary, Bodoland University, Assam, 'Ethno History of the Bodo'.
- 76) Phoibi Lalniropui Tuolor, Assam University, Silchar, Assam, 'Extending God's Kingdom: Christian Missionaries in North Cachar Hills (1905-1970)'.



Appendix **X** *(A)*

**ONGOING
JUNIOR
RESEARCH
FELLOWSHIPS
2013-2014**



ONGOING JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 2013-2014

The following Junior Research Fellowship are ongoing during the period under report:

Eastern Zone

- 1) Ms Smita Halder, Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture, University of Calcutta, Kolkata (Postal Address): C/o Dr. Susmita Basu Majumdar Swapnaloy Apartment, F2, 8/50 Bijoygarh, Kolkata - 700 032 (West Bengal) 'Exploring Early Historic Deccan for Understanding the Rise of the Satavahanas'.
- 2) Mr Mridutpal Goswami, Department of History, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam (Postal Address): Jeerani, House No-02 Pragjyotish Nagar, Jalukbari Guwahati - 781014, Kamrup (M), Assam 'Industrialization in Assam in the 20th Century and Its Impact on Society and Economy'.
- 3) Mr Anindya Kanti Biswas, Department of Art History & Aesthetics, Faculty of Fine Arts, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, Gujarat (Postal Address): C/o Shri Akhil Ranjan Biswas 131/2, Purba Sinthee Bye Lane, Nearby Bappa Radio Shop, Kolkata-700030 (W.B.) 'Ramkinkar Baij-Benode Behari Mukherjee-Nikhil Biswas: A Comparative Study of the "Water Colours" of these three Great Masters'.
- 4) Ms Rekha Kalita, Department of History, Assam University, Silchar, Assam (Postal Address): C/o Mr Dhairjya Ram Kalita, Village-Naburka Satra, PO-Kshudra Dimu, District – Kamrup, Assam, Pin-781380 'Jyotiprasad Agarwala and Nationalism in Assam'.
- 5) Ms Lanukumla AO, Department of History & Archaeology, Nagaland University, Kohima, Nagaland (Postal Address): C/o Dr. Tiatosh Jamir Department of History & Archaeology, Nagaland University, Merima, Campus 'Deforestation in Nagaland: A Historical Perspective'.



- 6) Mr Udai Kumar Shaw, Department of History, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, West Bengal (Postal Address) Near Tulsi Primary School Mahakal Pally, Siliguri – 734 001 District – Darjeeling West Bengal 'Changing Profile of the Bargadars of North-Bengal: 1946-1977'.
- 7) Ms Luna Das, Department of History, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam (Postal Address): C/o Gautam Barman Unique Books, Monjera House, 1st Floor, M.L.N. Road Panbazar, Guwahati - 781 001 'The Idea of Assam in the Narratives of Travellers and Visitors in the 19th Century'.
- 8) Ms Rody Vanrohnem Faihriem, Department of History, Assam University, Silchar, Assam (Postal Address): Electricveng, Haflong, N.S. Hills, Assam-788819 'Epidemics and Public Health in Northeast India (1826-1947)'.
- 9) Mr Ankur Tamuli Phukan, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata, West Bengal (Postal Address): Lanka-Lumdingroad Lanka, Nagaon, Assam- 782 446, 'The Making of a National Festival: Bihu in Colonial and Post-Colonial Assam c.1880-1980'.
- 10) Mr Rusievan Shangpliang, Department of History, NEHU, Shillong, Meghalaya (Postal Address): Ph.D Research Scholar Department of History NEHU, Shillong-793022 'History of Seventh Day Adventist Church in Khasi: Jaintia Hills'.

Hindi Zone

- 11) Ms Suparna Sengupta, Department of History, Delhi University, Delhi (Postal Address): Delhi University Women's Association Hostel, New Wing Room No. - 2 (New Wing) Chhatra Marg, Delhi University, North Campus, Delhi-110007, 'Convict Colonization of Andamans c.1850-c.1920'.
- 12) Ms Mekhola Sophia Gomes, Centre for Historical Studies, SSS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Postal Address): 325, Ganga Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110 067, 'PLATES OF POWER: Practices of Kingship and Patterns of Patronage in Early India: c.300 C.E.-800 C.E.'
- 13) Mr Saagar Tewari, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru



University, New Delhi (Postal Address): Room No. 206, Mahanandi Hostel (Extension Wing), JNU New Delhi - 110067 'Tribe and Development Nation Making in Bastar, Central India (1930s-1980s)'.

- 14) Mr Digvijay Kumar Singh, Centre for Historical Studies, SSS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Postal Address): 307, Periyar Hostel, JNU, New Delhi - 110 067 'Indian Ocean and the Emergence of Maritime Malabar: Commodities, Communities and the Coast, circa 9th - 14th Centuries'.
- 15) Ms Tanu Parashar, Centre for Historical Studies, SSS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Postal Address): Room No. Extension - 04 Sabarmati Hostel, JNU Campus, New Delhi - 110067 'Looking Through Prison: A Study of Political Prisoners in United Provinces (1930-1947)'.
- 16) Mr Abdul Rashid Lone, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi (Postal Address): Room No. -77-B, Gwyer Hall, University of Delhi, New Delhi - 110007 'Semthan and the Historical Archaeology of Kashmir'.
- 17) Mr Anandaroop Sen, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Postal Address): Brahmputra Hostel Room No. - 249 (OLD) Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi - 110 067 'Tales of Territoriality: Practices of Region Making in Tippera (1765-1951)'.
- 18) Ms Nida Arshi, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi (Postal Address): 2370, Gali Ambia, Kuch Chelan Darya Ganj, New Delhi - 110 002 'The Indo-Muslim Aristocracy Under Siege: Colonial Expansion and the Muslim Élite' in Delhi, c 1800-1860' .
- 19) Ms Kanika Singh, School of Liberal Studies, Ambedkar University, Delhi-110 006 (Postal Address): Flat No. - 7, Top FL, Building No. 41, Gali No. - 1, Neb Sarai, New Delhi - 110 068 'Representation of Heritage in Museums on Sikh History'.
- 20) Ms Mamta Dwivedi, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Postal Address): Ph.D Research Scholar, Room No - 352, Ganga Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi - 110067 'Understanding Artha: Pursuit of



Wealth in the Ganga-Yamuna Doab (C.B.C.200 to AD 400)'.

- 21) Mr Aadil Zubair, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (Postal Address): Room No. 120 (B), S.M.A.L Hostel, Sir Syed Hall (South), Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh–202002, UP 'The Archaeological Landscape of the Upper Ganga Plains: The Chhoiya Kali Nadi and the Granta Tract'.
- 22) Mr Showkat Ahmad Naik, CAS, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (Postal Address): Room No. - 13, Shibli Hostel, , M.M. Hall, Aligarh Muslim University, UP-202002 'Economy of Kashmir Under the Dogras (1846-1947)'.
- 23) Mr Bibin Kuriakose, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Postal Address): Room No.-243, Sutlej Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067 'Syrian Christians of Colonial Kerala: Economic Advancement to Political Assertions, 1865-1949'.
- 24) Ms Ranjana Saha, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi (Postal Address): C/o Mr. Ganesh, Room No- 10, House No.352 E/4 Next to Sarvodaya Co. ED Middle School, Munirka Village, New Delhi - 110067 'Modern Maternities: Discourses of Breastfeeding and Child Development in Colonial Bengal'.
- 25) Ms Vibha Tayal, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi (Postal Address): 183, II Floor, S.F.S, DDA Flats Mukherjee Nagar, Delhi 'Sramanas, Sravakas and Shrines: Jainism in the Western Deccan c.4th - 14th Century AD: An Epigraphic Study'.
- 26) Ms Rukmesh Devi, Department of History, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana (Postal Address): W/o Mr. Anil Kumar Chauhan VPO- Bir Bangra-Teh-Rajound District - Kaithal 'Women Education: A Study of Gurukulas in Haryana (1900-1985)'.
- 27) Mr Ramesh Prakash Chaturvedi, Department of AIHC & Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, UP (Postal Address): Room No. - 251, Birla-B-Hostel Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 221005, UP 'वर्तमान काल में भारतीय इतिहास का अध्ययन' / 'The Study of Indian History in the Present Era'.
- 28) Ms Archana Pandey, Department of History, BBAmbedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Raebareli Road, Lucknow, UP (Postal



Address): D-1/344, Sector - F, Jankipuram Lucknow, UP 'Water and the British Raj in United Provinces (Awadh) 1857-1947'.

- 29) Mr Jose Tom Rapheal, Department of Archaeology, Deccan College, PG & Research Institute, Pune, Maharashtra (Postal Address): C/o The Regional Director, Archaeological Survey of India Inner Court, Ist Floor, GTB Complex, T.T. Nagar, Bhopal MP, Pin - 462002 'Cleakers: Inferring Technical Behaviour With Special Reference to Tikoda, Raisen District, Madhya Pradesh'.
- 30) Mr Tariq Ahmad Sheikh, CAS Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, UP (Postal Address): Ph.D Research Scholar, 06 Macdonell Hostel Aftab Hall, Aligarh Muslim University Aligarh - 202002, UP 'Challenges to the Princely Order of Jammu & Kashmir (1885-1947)'.
- 31) Mr Chandragupta Mishra, Department of Ancient Indian History & Archaeology, University of Patna, Patna, Bihar (Postal Address): C/o Mr Shiv Shankar Mishra, Vill + Post – Kharhara, P.S – Barahat, District – Banka, State – Bihar, Pin – 813121 'i kphu l lÑfr ds fcgkj l s i klr vfhkyf [k; s l k{; %i kj EHK l s 1206 bl rd%.
- 32) Mr Abhishek Kumar, Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, UP (Postal Address): Room No. - 56, R.R.M.R Hostel BHU, Varanasi, UP Pin - 221005 'i kphu Hkkj r ea ty i x/ku'.
- 33) Ms Sehar Khwaja, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi (Postal Address): D1/28, Satya Marg Chanakya Puri, New Delhi - 110021 'Imperial Women and Mughal Court Culture: Exploring Women's Agency in Northern India c.1690's-1840's'.
- 34) Mr Kranti Deep Verma, Department of Medieval and Modern, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, UP (Postal Address): Chetna Clinic, Moh – Khattripura, Civil Lines, Baharaich (UP)– 271801 'Growth of Judicial Administration in the North-Western Provinces (1858-1902)'.
- 35) Mr Shailash Tripathi, Department of History, BB Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Raebareli Road, Lucknow, UP (Postal Address): 660/25, Tewari Sadan Phool Bagh Colony, Near Police Station, Gudamba Kursi Road, Lucknow-226 026 Uttar Pradesh



'Dalit Buddhist Movement in North-India: A Study of Lucknow (1956-1980)'.

- 36) Mr Dharamveer Saini, Department of History, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana (Postal Address): S/o Shri Brhamjeet Saini Village – Bachgoan PO – Dabkheri District – Kurukshetra Haryana Pin – 136 119 'gfj ; k. kk dk eflYe l epnk; %mUkj {ks= dk , d v/ ; ; u - 1947-2001'.
- 37) Ms Ruchi Jain, Department of History, Govt. PG College, Jhalawar, Rajasthan (Postal Address): C/o Mr. Vimal Chand Jain Soni, Main Market, Khanpur, Post - Khanpur, District - Jhalawar, Pin - 326 038 'tU i jk. kka ds fo' ksk l nHkZ ea % i kphu Hkkj rh; eukj at u'.
- 38) Ms Garima Thakuria, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi (Postal Address): Gurmandi, Duplex Flat, House No. – 58 (3rd Floor), New Delhi – 110009 'Neolithic Culture of Assam'.
- 39) Mr Afjal Hussain, Department of AIHC & Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, UP (Postal Address): Village + Post-Bachchhaon, District - Varanasi, UP, Pin - 221011 'dk' kh dk 'kD i ja jk dk , frgkfl d v/ ; ; u %x|rdky l s 1200 bl rd%.
- 40) Mr Narendra Kumar Singh, Department of Medieval and Modern History, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, UP (Postal Address): C/o Mr Sunil Kumar, 145-B/12, I/8, B/2, Kailashpuri, Teliarganj, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh, Pin – 211 004 'e/ ; dkyhu Hkkj r ea v?kkj i Fk dk bfrgkl (1500-1700 bl)'.
- 41) Mr Ashutosh Kumar Singh, Department of Ancient History, Culture & Archaeology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, UP (Postal Address): Room No. -5, International House, Bank Road, Chethm Line, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, UP 'nDdu % xqk dky ea Jef.kd , oa ckãf.kd i ja jk'.
- 42) Mr Sumit Bhardwaj, Centre of Historical Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Postal Address): 405, VPO Nangal Thakran, Delhi - 110 039 'Education and Professional Training of the Bureaucrats in India From Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries'.
- 43) Ms Sunil Lathwal, Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana



(Postal Address): C/o Mr Raj Singh, V.P.O - Mundlana, Teh-Gohana, Dist - Sonapat State - Haryana, Pin - 131306 'gfj ; k.kk ds fl Dds % , d l kLÑfrd v/ ; ; u ¼600 'krh bzi w & 1200 'krh bzi rd%.

- 44) Mr Gurpreet Singh, Department of History, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana (Postal Address): S/o Mr. Gurvinder Singh, Village – Jodhpur, P.O.–Katgarh, District – Ambala, State – Haryana, Pin : - 134003 'Struggle of 1857 and Punjab: A Study in Historiography'.
- 45) Ms Vandana Gupta, Department of Ancient Indian History & Archaeology, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, UP (Postal Address): C-41, Sector - H, Aliganj, Lucknow - 226024, Uttar Pradesh 'i kphu Hkkj rh; bfrgkl ea __f" k i fRu; ka¼_Xofnd l sckj goha l nh rd%.
- 46) Mr. Vijay Singh, Department of Ancient History, Culture & Archaeology, Nehru Gram Bharti University, Allahabad, UP (Postal Address): 63-B/13C, Sohabatiyabagh, Near Dehati Rasgulla Shop (C.M.P. Degree College), Allahabad-211 006, UP. 'ck% dyk % , d v/ ; ; u %ek% l' k% l krokgu , oad%kku dkyhu efr%dyk , oaLFkki R; dyk ds l nHkz ea 325 bzi w l s 30 bzi%.
- 47) Ms. Jyoti Minj, Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences, Karam Chand Bhagat College, Bero Ranchi, Jharkhand (Postal Address): C/o Mr Deepak Kujur Saytoli, PO- Konbir Noatoli, PS – Basia, District – Gumla, Jharkhand, Pin – 835 229 'Hkkj rh; epkvkaea i rhd fpguka dk , frgkl d v/ ; ; u ¼600 bzi k i w l l s 500 bzi%.
- 48) Mr. Saurabh Bajpai, Centre for Historical Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Postal Address): 349, Jhelum Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067 'Congress and Communalization of Politics: United Provinces, 1937-1947'.
- 49) Mr. Amit Kumar Suman, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi (Postal Address): 62, Jubilee Hall, University of Delhi, Near Mall Road, Delhi – 110 007 'Indigenous Education and Institutions of Higher Learning in the Bengal Presidency and the North-Western Provinces: From 1760'S-1885'.
- 50) Ms Charu Singh, Centre for Historical Studies, School of Social



Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Postal Address): 10, Girls Wing I, Lohit Hostel, JNU, New Delhi - 110067 'Configuring the Monsoon: A History of Rainfall in Colonial India'.

- 51) Ms Sonakshi Goyle, Centre for Historical Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Postal Address): Room No – 310, Ganga Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110 067 'Commemoration of 1857 in Colonial and Post-Colonial India'.
- 52) Mr Vikash Kumar, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi (Postal Address): C/o Mr Shiv Shukla, L-121, 122 G.F., J.J. Colony, Wazirpur, New Delhi–110052 'State, Christian Missions and Santhals in Jharkhand 1850-1950'.
- 53) Mr Muthe Prasad Arvind, Department of History, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Postal Address): Mahi Hostel, Room No- 230, Jawaharlal Nehru University Campus, JNU, New Delhi - 110067 'Family and Domesticity in the Bombay Presidency (1890-1930)'.
- 54) Mr Deepesh Yadav, Department of History, Govt. PG College, Jhalawar, Rajasthan (Postal Address): House No.-2-C-2, Housing Board Colony Jhalawar, Dist.-Jhalawar Rajasthan, Pin - 326001 'झालावाड़ राज्य में सामाजिक सांस्कृतिक जनगराण (सन् 1838 ई. - 1949 ई.)'.
- 55) Mr Achchhe Lal, Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, UP (Postal Address): Ph.D Research Scholar, Raja Ram Mohan Roy Hostel, Room No. – 17, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, UP 'आधुनिक इलाहाबाद का सामाजिक स्वरूप (1885-1947)'.
- 56) Mr Dillip Kumar Majhi, Centre for the Study of Discrimination and Exclusion, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Postal Address): Room No.- 108, Lohit Hostel Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi 'Caste and Employment Exclusion in the Era of Liberalization: A Study of Dalit Land Less Agricultural Labour in India'.

Western Zone

- 57) Mr Kalyan Sekhar Chakraborty, Department of Archaeology,



Deccan College, Pune (Postal Address): Ph.D Research Scholar, Department of Archaeology, Boys Hostel No. - 2, Room No - 59, Deccan College Post Graduate & Research Institute, Pune, Maharashtra Pin-411006 'Organic Residue Analysis of Cultural Remains From the Mature Harappan Sites in Kachchh Region of Gujarat'.

- 58) Ms Tanashree Subhash Redij, Department of Archaeology, Deccan College, PG & Research Institute, Yerwada, Pune, Maharashtra (Postal Address): Ph.D Research Scholar Department of Archaeology Deccan College, PGRI Yerwada, Pune-411006, Maharashtra 'Materia-Medica-Ancient Indian Literature and Archaeological Evidences'.
- 59) Mr Pinjari Shaikh Salim Shaikh Rajjak, Department of History, University of Pune, Pune, Maharashtra (Postal Address): Ph.D Reseach Scholar Department of History, University of Pune, Pune - 411007 'The Cotton Textile Industry in Khandesh and 'Pinjari' Caste Occupational Group (1954-1994): A Historical Study'.
- 60) Mr Deshmukh J. Dashrath, Department of Archaeology, Deccan College, PG & Research Institute, Pune, Maharashtra (Postal Address): A/P: Malikpeth, Tal: Mohol, Dist: Solapur, Maharashtra Pin - 413214 'Geo-archaeological Investigation of the Upper Girna Basin of Khandesh (Maharashtra)'.
- 61) Ms Bhosale Shubhangee Bhairvanath, Department of History, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra (Postal Address): A/P - Toap, Tal - Hatkangale District - Kolhapur, Maharashtra 'Socio-Economic History of Hatkanangale Taluka (1948-2000)'.
- 62) Mr Kambale B. Basvant, Department of History, University of Bombay, Mumbai, Maharashtra (Postal Address): 30/80, B.D.D Chawal N.M.Joshi Marg Delisel Road, Lower Parel East Mumbai 400013 'The Labour Movement in Mumbai, c.1947-1982'.
- 63) Mr Bhoje Mahendra Devram, Department of History, North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon, Maharashtra (Postal Address): Mr Vasave Dilvarsing R. Department of Economic M.J. College Jalgaon Maharashtra, Pin -425 002 'Feminist Historical Writing Approach Perspective to Study of Nasik District Tribal Women'.



North-Western Zone

- 64) Mr Kamal Kishore, Department of History, University of Jammu, Jammu, J&K (Postal Address): Ph.D Research Scholar Department of History University of Jammu Jammu, J& K, Pin-180006 'Historical Geography of Jammu Region in the Early and Early Medieval Periods'.
- 65) Mr Skalzang Dorjey Ph.D Research Scholar, Department of History, University of Jammu, Jammu, J& K, Pin – 180006 'Evolution of Structure and Functioning of Monasteries in Ladakh'.
- 66) Mr Jaswinder Singh, Department of History, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab (Postal Address): House No. – 52, Gali No. – 4 Baba Deep Singh Colony Fatahpur, Chabal Road Amritsar- 143001, Punjab 'The Punjab Hindu Sabha Emergence, Ideology and Activities (1906-1940)'.
- 67) Ms Manveer Kaur, Department of History, Panjab University, Chandigarh (Postal Address): C/o Mr Gulzar Singh, VPO – Landran, District – Ajitgarh, (S.A.S Nagar Mohali), Punjab, Pin – 140 307 'Urban Development in Post Independence India: A Case Study of Chandigarh'.

Southern Zone

- 68) Mr Sabu Samuel, Department of History, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady, Kerala (Postal Address): Maleth(H), Malayattoor (PO), Mulamkuzhi, Ernakulam (District), Kerala, Pin – 683587 'Printed Community, Printing Community: Community Formation in and Through the Print Media'.
- 69) Mr Gummadi Prabhakar, Department of History, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, AP (Postal Address): NRS Hostel, Room No. - H-103 C.R. Rao Road, Gachibowli, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad Andhra Pradesh Pin-500046 'Study of Early Historic Urban Centres in Early Andhra Desa From 3rd Century BC to 3rd Century AD'.
- 70) Mr Pallepogu Phanesh Babu, Department of Archaeology & Architecture PS Telugu University, Srisailam Campus, Kurnool District, AP (Postal Address): Ph.D Research Scholar, School of



History Culture & Archaeology P.S. Telugu University Srisailam Campus Kurnool DT, AP–518101 'Archaeoastronomical Study of the Megalithic Monuments in Andhra Pradesh'.

- 71) Ms M. Kamatchi, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu (Postal Address): Ph.D Research Scholar, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Trichy, Tamil Nadu, Pin - 620024 'Women and Village Health Care System in Colonial Tamilnadu'.
- 72) Ms Chitralkha B. Banerjee, Department of Ancient Indian History & Culture, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, West Bengal (Postal Address): 105, Sky lark's Sapphire Nest Jagadish Nagar, Near BEML Hospital, Bangluru - 560008 'Social and Cultural Life in Religious Complexes in Early Medieval Bengal and Bihar'.
- 73) Mr Govindaraj R., Department of Medieval History, School of Historical Studies, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, Tamil Nadu (Postal Address): Room No. - 157, VOC Hostel, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai - 625 021, Tamil Nadu 'Historical and Cultural Geography of Vadipatti Taluk Upto 13th C.A.D.'.
- 74) Mr Ramesh P., Department of Sanskrit & Indian Culture, Sri Chandra Shekharendra Saraswati Visva Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram (Postal Address): No.1, B.V. Nagar, 2nd Street, Nanganallur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, Pin: - 600 061 'A Study of Rock Paintings in Tamil Nadu'.
- 75) Ms Sasmita Rani Shasini, Department of History, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, AP (Postal Address): Ph.D Research Scholar Ladies Hostel-III Room No – 230, University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh Pin: - 500046 'Formation of Colonial Legal Subject/Citizen: A Study on Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Orissa'.
- 76) Mr S.Vijay, PG Department of History Arignar Anna Govt. Arts College, Musiri, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu (Postal Address): 90, Samathuvapuram Pudhukkudi (PO) Thanjavur (Dist.), Pin- 613402 'Socio-Cultural History of Narikkuravar in Tamil Nadu'.



Appendix **XI**

**FOREIGN
TRAVEL
GRANTS
2013-2014**



FOREIGN TRAVEL GRANTS

1. Dr. (Mrs.) Neeta Mahendra Khandpekar, B-1-11, Garnet CHS, Godrej Hill, Kalyan (W)-421 304 (M.S) to attend the 22nd Annual World History Association Conference on 'Roads, Trials, and Rivers in World History & Diasporas and Refugees in World History', Minneapolis, Minnesota, USA, June 26-29, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Jewish Diaspora in Mumbai through News Papers (Late 19th Century Profile)'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 6 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
2. Dr. Jayanta Bhattacharya, Teelsitala, P.O. Raiganj, Distt. North Dinajpur- 733134 to attend the 24th International Congress of History of Science, Technology and Medicine, University of Manchester, UK, 21-28 July, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'The rise of hospital medicine in India: a study through case records'. Approved a sum of Rs. 60,000/- excursion / economy airfare by Air India only.
3. Ad-hoc sanctioned grant of Rs. 27,140/- by the Chairman, ICHR to Professor Kesavan Veluthat, E 220, "Asth Kunj", Sector XVIII, Rohini, Delhi-110 089 to attend the "Rethinking the Local in South Asia" Conference, Department of South Asia Studies, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, USA, 12 April, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Constituting a Region: The Role of History: Keralotpatti and Tuhafat-al-Mujahiddin in the Making of Kerala'. Noted and approved.
4. Dr. Hassan Imam, 7, Sunny Lodge, Opp. Radio Colony, Anoopshahar Road, Jamalpur, Aligarh – 202 001 (U.P.) to attend the 2nd International Conference on Humanity, History and Society – ICHHS 2013, Bangkok, Thailand, 8-9 April, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'British Education Policy in South Asia: A Critical Appraisal' Approved a sum of Rs. 50,000/- which will include return excursion / economy airfare by Air India and maintenance for 4 days only. However this will not include



registration fee and other expenditure which are generally not provided by the ICHR.

5. Mr. Kanad Sinha, Room No. 235, Kaveri Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi - 110067 to attend the Conference on the Study of Religions of India, New Jersey, USA, 27-30 June, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Vasudeva, Prativasudeva and the 'False' Vasudeva: Reflections on an Early Indian Concept'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 6 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
6. Dr. Soma Marik, 2 Palm Place, Flat 1B, Kolkata – 700 019 to attend the International Comparative Literature Association (ICLA) XXth Conference, University of Paris-Sorbonne, France, July 18-24, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Gender and Genre: Communist Women's Memoirs with Particular Reference to Manikuntala Sen'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 9 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
7. Mr. Eswara Rao Bonela, Department of History, Assam University, Dargakona, Silchar – 788 011 (Assam) to attend the 24th International Congress for the History of Science, Technology and Medicine, University of Manchester, UK, 22-28 July, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Tuberculosis Sanatoria and Therapeutic Practices in the Madras Presidency, 1910-1947'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 9 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
8. Ms. Oeendrilah Lahiri, 211, Chandrabhaga Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110 067 to visit London for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled, 'Satires and Colonial Modernity in 19th Century Calcutta'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
9. Ms. Anamitra Sarkar, Lake View Apartments, 25/58 Prince Gulam Mohammad Shah Road, 3rd Floor, Kolkata- 700095 (West Bengal) to visit London for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled, 'In Search of a Moral World: The Sapahor Movement In the Santal Parganas (1871- 1947)'. Approved return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance



for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.

10. Mr. Sayantani Adhikary, B-55, Baishnabghata Patuli Township, P.O.-Panchasayar, Kolkata-700094 to visit U.K. for collection of source material on his research proposal entitled, 'The Politics of Physical Culture in Colonial Bengal, 1867-1947'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
11. Dr. Devika Rangachari, M-31, Swati Apartments 12, I.P. Extension, Delhi-110 092 to visit London, U.K. for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled, 'Imaging Women in Early Medieval India: upto the 12th Century AD'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
12. Professor S. Irfan Habib, National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 16 to attend the 24th International Congress of History of Science and Technology, Manchester, July 22-28, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Early Islamic eclecticism and the pursuit of scientific knowledge'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone, as per the rules of the ICHR.
13. Mr. Iswar Parida, Room No. F-208, M.H.E. (NRS) University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad- 500 046 (A.P.) to attend the South Asian Childhoods: , 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Childhood in School: Institutionalizing Contemporary and Historical Perspectives, at Australian National University, 18-19 July Childhood in Colonial Odisha'. return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 4 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
14. Ms. Madhwi, C-53, University Hostel for Women, Chhatra Marg, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 to visit London, U.K. for collection of source material on his research proposal entitled, 'Health, Medicine and Migration: Colonial Mauritius and Natal c.1834-1920'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
15. Dr. Sanjay Kumar Sharma, E-3, Staff Flats, I.P. College, Shamnath Marg, Delhi-110 054 to visit London for collection of source



material on his research proposal entitled, 'Imagining the Agrarian in Colonial North India: The Shaping of Indigenous and Official Perceptions'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.

16. Dr. Anindita Ghoshal, "Aparajita" A-27/7, Srijani Park, Near Thakurpukur Cancer Hospital, P.O. – Joka, Kolkata – 700 104 to attend the International Scholarly Symposium on "Partitions an Cultural Memory, Cardiff University, Wales, U.K., 3-4 June, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Impact of Partition in Assam and Tripura: Beginning of new culture or a process of making 'Bengali Identity'?''. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 4 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
17. Authorized by the last FTG Committee held on 04.03.2013, the Chairman has taken the appropriate decision on the proposal based upon the comments of the Expert/Experts received in ICHR. Ms. Anindita Mukhopadhyay, Faculty Quarters, B-39, University of Hyderabad Campus, Hyderabad.'Negotiations, Power and Consent in the Legal Domain: The Company, the Colonial State and the Indian Subject-Citizen'. Return Airfare + 14 days Maintenance
18. Prof. Bela Bhattacharya, 117A, Selimpur Road "ASHIANA", Block –II, Flat No. B2, P.O. Dhakuria, Kolkata – 700 031 to attend the First International Conference on Pilgrimage and Relics, at the Inter University Center in Dubrovnik, Croatia, May 23rd – 26th, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Cult of Buddha's Tooth Relics and Pilgrimage'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone, as per the rules of the ICHR.
19. Professor K. Ramasubramanian, Department of HSS, IIT Bombay, Powai, Mumbai – 400 076 to attend the 24th International Congress of History of Science, Technology and Medicine (ICHSTM 2013), Manchester, U.K., July 21-28, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'The implication of asakrt-karma on planetary orbit'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 10 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
20. Dr. A.K. Prasad, Flat No. 695, Sector – 28, Arun Vihar, Noida –



201303 (U.P.) to attend the 25th Symposium of Valcamonica on “Art as a Source of History”, Italy, 20-26 September, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, ‘Interpreting Some Symbols/ Geometric Signs in the Rock Art of Southern Bihar and adjoining Jharkhand in Eastern India’. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 9 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.

21. Mr. Bibin Kuriakose, Room No. 243, Sutlej Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110 067 to visit London for collection of source material on his research proposal entitled, ‘Syrian Christians of Colonial Kerala: Economic Advancement to Political Assertion, 1865-1949’. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone, as per the rules of the ICHR.
22. Ms. Ilito H. Achumi, 220, Godavari Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067 to attend the International Conference, Negotiating Ethnicity: Politics and Display of Cultural Identities in Northeast India, to be held at Vienna, Austria, 4th to 6th July 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, ‘Revisiting the Nagas: Mapping the Memory and Remembering the past in times of Contentions’. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 5 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
23. Dr. Padmanabh Samarendra, Warden Flat 2, Sabarmati Hostel, JNU, New Delhi-110 067 to visit London for collection of source material on his research proposal entitled, ‘Caste, Colonial Ethnography and the Creation of Disciplinary Boundaries’. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone, as per the rules of the ICHR.
24. Dr. Blateiskhem L. Nongbri, Dr. Homiwell Lyngdoh Centre for Indigeneous Studies, C/O JRIS, P.O. Nonglyer, Shillong-793009, Meghalaya to attend the International Conference on Health, Healing and Medicine in the History of Christian Missions and World Christianity, to be held at Yale Divinity School, Yale University, June 27-29, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, Welsh Presbyterian Mission, Health Care and Growth of Christianity in North East India: A Historical Analysis. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 5 days



only, as per the rules of the ICHR.

25. Dr. Sangeeta Dasgupta, Warden Flat 2, Sabarmati Hostel, JNU, New Delhi-110 067 to visit London for collection of source material on research proposal entitled, 'Tribe, Anthropology and Museum Representations: Objectifying the Oraons of Chotanagpur in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone, as per the rules of the ICHR.
26. Professor Vibha Tripathi, 22, Sankat Mochan Colony, Varanasi-221005 to attend the Eighth International Conference on the Beginnings of the Use of Metals and Alloys (BUMA8), Nara, Japan, 10-15 September, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Recently Discovered Iron Working Site in Vindhya-Kaimur Region, India'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 8 days (after Rs. 30,000/- deduction) only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
27. Mr. Gagan Preet Singh, Room No. 08, Old Wing, Brahmaputra Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi – 110 067 to visit U.K. for collection of source material on his research proposal entitled, 'Policing in Colonial Punjab, 1861-1947'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
28. Mr. Mohammad Jafar, Room No.-163, Sabarmati Hostel Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi-110067 to visit London for collection of source material on his research proposal entitled, 'Persian Studies in the Fort William College'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone, as per the rules of the ICHR.
29. Dr. Rachana Chakraborty, 30 Sitaram Road, Bansdronei Kolkata – 700 070 to attend the Eighth International Convention of Asia Scholars (ICAS 8), at the Historic City of Macao, 24-27 June, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Debates on Women's Education in Nineteenth Century Bengal: Its form and content'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 6 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
30. Ad-hoc grant approved by the Chairman, ICHR to Professor Rila Mukherjee, 17/3, Moore Avenue, Kolkata – 700 040 (India) to attend the International Water History Association's 2013



Conference, Montpellier, France, 24-29 June, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'The Challenges of Constructing an Archive for a Water History'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 8 days (including Rs. 75,000/- already approved as an ad-hoc grant.)

31. Ad-hoc grant of Rs. 90,000/- approved by the Chairman, ICHR to Dr. Karubaki Datta, Centre for Himalayan Studies North Bengal University District Darjeeling, West Bengal -734013 to attend the Annual International Conference of History from Ancient to Modern, 29-31 July and 1 August 2013, Athens, Greece for presenting a paper entitled, 'Human flows, trade and security: The changing role of the Chumbi Valley in the Himalayan region'.
32. Ad-hoc grant of Rs. 47,000/- approved by the Chairman, ICHR to Prof. M.S. Sriram, Department of Theoretical Physics, University of Madras, Guindy Campus, Chennai – 600 025 to attend the 24th International Congress of History of Science, Technology and Medicine, 21-28 July, 2013, Manchester, U.K. for presenting a paper entitled, 'Use of Continued Fractions in Karanapaddhati (c. 1730 CE), a Kerala Astronomy Text'. Approved return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 10 days (including Rs. 47,000/- already approved as an adhoc grant.)
33. Ad-hoc grant of Rs. 35,000/- approved by the Chairman, ICHR to Dr. Gautam Kumar Lama, New L/14, Hyderabad Colony BHU Campus, Varanasi – 221 005 to attend the International Conference on Art, Culture and Heritage, 21-23 August, 2013, University of Kelania, Sri Lanka for presenting a paper entitled, 'Does the Settlement History of Nalanda goback? (Based on recent archaeological investigations)'.
34. Ad-hoc grant of Rs. 12, 921/- (balance amount of the airfare) and maintenance for 10 days by the Chairman, ICHR to Ms. Vanishri Bhat, Room No. A-89, Hostel 11, IIT Bombay, Powai – 400 076 (Maharashtra) to attend the 24th International Congress of History of Science, Technology and Medicine (ICHSTM 2013), Manchester, U.K., July 21-28, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Unfolding the unfounded confusion'.
35. Ad-hoc grant of Rs. 90,000/- approved by the Chairman, ICHR to



Dr. Shivangini Tandon, Room No. 9, W.U.S. Hostel for Women Chhatra Marg (Besides Nirulas) Delhi University, Delhi 110 007 to attend the International Conference on 'Did anyone say Power?': Rethinking Domination and Hegemony in Translation, Bangor University in Wales, U.K., 5-6 September, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Imperial Control and the Translation Project: Appropriation of Medieval Sources in British Writings on India'.

36. Ms. Amrita Shah, Centre for Contemporary Studies Indian Institute of Science, Bengaluru - 560012 to visit South Africa for collection of source material on research proposal entitled, 'Following Gandhi in South Africa'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
37. Dr. Prabhakar Upadhayay, Department of AIHC and Archaeology BHU, Varanasi-221 005 to attend the 8th International Conference on the Beginnings of the Use of Metals and Alloys (BUMA8), Nara, Japan, September 10-15, 2013, for presenting a paper entitled, 'Recent Investigation on Iron Metallurgy in the Vindhya-Ganga Region, India'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 8 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
38. Authorized by the last FTG committee held on 21.05.2013, the Chairman has taken the appropriate decision on the proposal based upon the comments of the expert/experts received in ICHR. Professor Vinay Kumar Jain, Government Girls PG College, Khandwa – 450 001 (M.P.), to attend the 17th World Congress of the International Union of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, at University of Manchester, U.K., August 5-10, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Effect of Culture & Society on Language'. (Return Airfare + 8 days Maintenance).
39. Authorized by the last FTG committee held on 04.03.2013, the Chairman has taken the appropriate decision on the proposal based upon the comments of the expert/experts received in ICHR. Ms. Munmun Mondal, B.J.-46, Sector-2, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700 091, to attend the World Archaeological Congress, Jordon, 14th – 18th January, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Social Life as



Reflected in the Terracotta Art of Kushana Period in West Bengal'.
(Return Airfare + 7 days Maintenance).

40. Dr. Rashmi Pant, F-131, Sector 41, Noida -201 301 (U.P.) to attend the Conference on "Poetics of Law, Politics of Self" to be held at Plymouth University, Plymouth, and Mount Edgcumbe House, Torpoint, U.K., 5th and 6th September 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Agency and "the Village Community". Kumaon in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 4 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
41. Dr. Ruchika Sharma, C-116, Shastri Nagar, Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.- 201002 to attend the 4th Global Conference: Performance, Oxford, United Kingdom, 17-19 September, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Nautch Girl: The Indian Dancing Girl in European Gaze'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 5 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
42. Professor M.L.K. Murty, 408, Sunaina Towers, Air Lines Colony, Bapuji Nagar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad, 500 011, Andhra Pradesh, to attend the 20th Congress of IPPA, The Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association (IPPA), Siem Reap (Angkor), Cambodia, January 12-18, 2014 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Recent Developments in Paleolithic Archaeology in India and their Implication in Human Migration Theories'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 9 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR. The convention is that the Council Members will not apply for any grant in the Council but as an exceptional case and recommendation from both the experts, the FTG Committee has taken the above decision.
43. Dr. Shonaleeka Kaul, 7 Y Hudco Place, August Kranti Marg, Andrews Ganj, New Delhi – 110049, to attend the workshop "In honour of Herbert Hartel. Workshop in preparation of a bilateral project researching the position of Mathura in the formation of religious image types in Indian Art", Free University, Berlin, April 11-13, 2014 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Early Mathura: Sacred Imagination and Diverse Traditions'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 5 days only, as per



the rules of the ICHR.

44. Dr. Pranab K. Chattopadhyay, Mission Palli, P.O. Ramkrishna Palli, Near P.G. Garden, Sonarpur, Kolkata – 700 150, to attend the 8th International Conference on the Beginnings of the Use of Metals and Alloys (BUMA8), Nara, Japan, September 10-15, 2013 for presenting the papers entitled: (i) 'Reconstruction of Forging Technology of High-Tin Bronzes in Ancient Bengal' (ii) 'Reconstruction of Ancient Iron Practice Prevalent in Eastern India' (iii) 'State of Metallurgy in Mahasthangarh, Bangladesh: Archaeometallurgical Studies'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 8 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
45. Ms. Kanika Kishore, H-50, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi – 110076, to attend the workshop 'Workshop in preparation of a bilateral project researching the position of Mathura in the formation of religious image types in Indian art', Asian Art Museum, Berlin, April 11-13, 2014, for presenting a paper entitled, 'Symbol and Image Worship in Jainism: The Ayagapatas of Mathura'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 5 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
46. Dr. Vinay Kumar Gupta, 50, Indrapuri, Dhauli Pyau, Mathura, U.P. to attend the workshop "In honour of Herbert Hartel. Workshop in preparation of a bilateral project researching the position of Mathura in the formation of religious image types in Indian art" organized by Free University Berlin, Germany, April 11-13, 2014 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Archaeological landscape of ancient Mathura in relation to its art workshops'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone, as per the rules of the ICHR.
47. Authorized by the last FTG committee held on 18.12.2013, the Chairman has taken the appropriate decision on the proposal based upon the comments of the expert/experts received in ICHR. Dr. Baishali Ghosh, Department of Fine Arts, Sarojini Naidu School of Arts & Communication, University of Hyderabad, Prof. C.R. Rao Road, Gachibowli, Hyderabad – 500 046 (A.P.) to visit United Kingdom for collection of source material on her research proposal



entitled, 'The Terracotta Temples of Raj: Discourses of locale, landscape and lords – the built heritage of the Burdwan Zamindar'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone, as per the rules of the ICHR.

48. Ms. Sana Khan, Centre for Women's Studies, English House, Taar Bangla, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202 002 (U.P.) to visit Pakistan for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled, 'State and Women in Pakistan'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
49. Ms. Bina Gandhi Deori, Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, West Bengal-731 235 to attend the OHA Annual Meeting, Skirvin Hilton Hotel in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, October 9-13, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Oral Tradition and the Genealogy of the Galo Tribe: Arunachal Pradesh'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 7 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
50. Dr. Tanuja Kothiyal, 18/601, Eastend Apartments, Mayur Vihar, Phase-I Extn., Delhi-110096 to attend the annual conference organized by Association of Asian Studies, Philadelphia, USA, March 27 – 30, 2014 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Regions, Frontiers and Mobilities: Nomadic Narratives in the Thar Desert'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 6 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
51. Ms. Sonakshi Goyle, Room No. 310, Ganga Hostel, J.N.U., New Delhi – 110067 to visit United Kingdom for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled, 'Commemoration of 1857 in Colonial and Post-Colonial India'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
52. Dr. Prabhakar Gadre, I.V.K. Rajwade Sanshodhan Mandal, Radwade Path, Gali No. 1, Dhule – 424001 to visit United Kingdom for collection of source material on his research proposal entitled, 'Collection of documents relating to Nagpur State'. The FTG Committee approved return excursion / economy airfare by Air



India alone and maintenance for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.

53. Dr. Buddha Rashmi Mani, A-195, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003 to attend the workshop “In honour of Herbert Hartel. Workshop in preparation of a bilateral project researching the position of Mathura in the formation of religious image types in Indian art” organized by Free University Berlin, Germany, April 11-13, 2014 for presenting a paper entitled, ‘Impact of Mathura in Evolution of Sarnath School of Art’. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 5 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
54. Authorized by the last FTG committee held on 29.08.2013, the Chairman has taken the appropriate decision on the proposal based upon the comments of the expert/experts received in ICHR. Dr. Keka Dutta Roy, 39, Manirban Road, Kolkata-700 029 (West Bengal), to visit United Kingdom for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled, ‘The Revolutionaries of the Anushilan Samiti in Bengal and their Inter Provincial Connections in India and Abroad (1935-1947)’. (Return airfare + 14 days maintenance)
55. Authorized by the last FTG committee held on 29.08.2013, the Chairman has taken the appropriate decision on the proposal based upon the comments of the expert/experts received in ICHR. Dr. Ranjana Das, 145, HIG, Abhaykhand-I, Indirapuram, Ghaziabad – 201 014 (U.P.), to visit United Kingdom for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled, ‘Caste Dynamics in Bengal Politics: The Namasudras, 1937-1967’. (Return airfare + 14 days maintenance)
56. Authorized by the last FTG committee held on 29.08.2013, the Chairman has taken the appropriate decision on the proposal based upon the comments of the expert/experts received in ICHR. Dr. Sunetra Mitra, 1, Rajkrishna Ghosal Road, Kasba, Kolkata-700042, to attend the 42nd Annual Conference on South Asia, Madison, University of Wisconsin, USA, October 17-20, 2013 for presenting a paper entitled, ‘Creativity and Compulsion: Entrepreneurs of Colonial Bengali Public Theatre’. (Return airfare



- + 6 days maintenance)
57. Authorized by the last FTG committee held on 04.03.2013, the Chairman has taken the appropriate decision on the proposal based upon the comments of the expert/experts received in ICHR. Dr. Shefali Raizada, Assistant Professor, Amity Law School, Amity University, I-2 Block, Sec-125, Noida, U.P, to attend the Shanghai International Conference on Social Science during 14-17 August, 2012 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Racism and Law: From Interpersonal Wars to World Wars'. (Return airfare + 6 days maintenance)
 58. Dr. Sanghamitra Misra, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, to visit London for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled, 'Becoming a Borderland (Routledge 2011)'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 21 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
 59. Dr. Shraddha Neelesh Kumbhojkar, Department of History, University of Pune, Pune-411007, to visit London for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled, "Bombay Dock Explosions: Concerns on Safety and Work at Bombay Docks in the 1940s'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone, as per the rules of the ICHR.
 60. Lt Commander Kalesh Mohanan, 1280, DSOH, Sector-2, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-22, to visit London for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled, 'Transitional Years of the Royal Indian Navy: 1935-50'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 21 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
 61. Ms. Richa Agarwal, A-354, Sector 46, Noida-201301, U.P., to attend the 'REHAB 2014 – International Conference on Preservation, Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Historic Buildings and Structures', to be held at Tomar, Portugal, 19-21 March 2014 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Structural Assessment of the Alai Darwaza: An Indo-Islamic Monument in the Qutb Complex, Delhi, India'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 5 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.



62. Ms. Sila Tripathi, Marine Archaeology Centre, CSIR, National Institute of Oceanography, Dona Paula, Goa 403 004, to attend 'The 2nd Asia-Pacific Regional Conference on Underwater Cultural Heritage', to be held at Honolulu, Hawaii, 12-16 May 2014 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Stone anchors of India: Findings, Classification and Significance'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 7 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
63. Dr. Rahul Govind, Department of History, Faculty of Social Science Building, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 to visit London for collection of source material on his research proposal entitled, 'Sovereignty and Empire: The Establishment of the Supreme Court of Judicature in British India'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 21 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
64. Mr. Somak Biswas, Room No. 10, Narmada Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, to attend the 2014 Annual Conference of the British Association for South Asian Studies (BASAS), to be held at Surrey, 2-4 April 2014 for presenting a paper entitled, 'Passages to India: Politics of Affect in an Age of Empire, 1895-1915'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 5 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
65. Dr. Parimala V. Rao, 106, Old Transit House, JNU, New Delhi-110067, to visit London for collection of source material on her research proposal entitled, 'Educating the Poor: A Comparative Study of State Experiments and the Public Debates in England and India 1850-1920'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 14 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
66. Dr. Bharati Jagannathan, 297, Sector 17, Faridabad, Haryana-121002, to attend the 1st International Asian Congress to be held at Torun, Poland, 15-16 May 2014 for presenting a paper entitled, 'An Ancient Epic in the Twenty-first Century'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone and maintenance for 4 days only, as per the rules of the ICHR.
67. Authorised by the FTG Committee held on 18.12.2013, the



Chairman has taken the appropriate decision on the proposals based upon the comments of the experts received in ICHR. Dr. Baishali Ghosh, Department of Fine Arts, Sarojini Naidu School of Arts & Communication University of Hyderabad, Prof. C.R. Rao Road Gachibowli, Hyderabad – 500 046 (A.P.) to visit London, U.K. For collection of source material on her research proposal entitled, 'The Terracotta Temples of Raj: discourses of locale, landscape and lords – the built heritage of the Burdwan Zamindar'. Return excursion / economy airfare by Air India alone, as per the rules of the ICHR.



Appendix ***XII***

**CONTINGENCY
(STUDY-CUM-
TRAVEL) GRANTS
2013-20114**



CONTINGENCY (STUDY-CUM-TRAVEL) GRANT

1. Smt. Vinita Mandloi, M. Phil Scholar, 100/3, Shastri Nagar, Ujjain-456010, M.P. *enl kj {ks= dh iwl & e/; dkyhu ifrek; i & , d v/; ; u* (Rs. 20,000/-).
2. Sri B. Ravinder, M. Phil Scholar, School of History, Culture and Archaeology, P.S. Telugu University Srisailam Campus- 518101, A.P. 'The History and Culture of Mudhigonda (Khammam District) (From 8th Century A.D. to 14th Century A.D.)' (Rs. 20,000/-).
3. Miss P. Srilatha, M. Phil Scholar, School of History Culture and Archaeology, P.S. Telugu University, Srisailam Campus, Kurnool (Dist) - 518101, A.P. 'History and Culture of Dharmapuri, (Karimanagar Dist.) A.P.' (Rs. 20,000/-).
4. Shri Vijya Prasad, M. Phil Scholar, A-162/A, Room No.17 Patel Chest, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007. 'Artisans in Patna, 1765-1833' (Rs. 20,000/-).
5. Shri V. Vairakodi, M. Phil Scholar, 1/276 Chellampatti (P.O), Usilampatti (T.K.), Madurai (D.t.)-623566, Tamil Nadu. 'Folk Temples and Traditions of the Nakamalai Putukkottai Region.' (Rs. 20,000/-).
6. Mrs. S. Jeyanthi, M. Phil Scholar, 209, Thiruvalluvar Nagar, Thanakkankulam (Po), Thirunagar (via), Madurai-625006, Tamil Nadu. 'Street Temples of Madurai: A Survey of the Inner Core' (Rs. 20,000/-).
7. Mr. Vijay Kumar, M. Phil Scholar, E-16/355, Tank Road, Bapa Nagar, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005. 'The Ideological Transformation of Khatik in Uttar Pradesh: 1920-1960' (Rs. 20,000/-).
8. Miss. Bhosale Sunita Kisan, M. Phil Scholar, Dept. of History, Shivaji University, Kolhapur -416004, Maharashtra. 'Temples in Karad City: A Historical Study' (Rs. 20,000/-).
9. Mr. Sikandar Maitra Kumar, M. Phil Scholar, M-36, Saket, New Delhi-110017. 'Childhood and Consent in Colonial India: 1875-1935' (Rs. 20,000/-).
10. Mr. Ishaq Ahmad Magray, M. Phil Scholar, Room No.102 (Old)



- Brahmaputra Hostel, J.N.U. New Campus, New Delhi-110067. 'Mughal Administration and Polity in Kashmir, 1586-1606 AD' (Rs. 20,000/-).
11. Mr. Kadari Jayapal, M. Phil Scholar, H.No.11-34, Post: -Damera (mdl) Elkathurthy, Dist. Karimnagar -505476, Andhra Pradesh. 'Importance of the Historical Places in Karimnagar District (A.P.)- A Study ' (Rs. 20,000/-).
 12. Mr. V. Parsha Ramulu, M. Phil Scholar, Post. Baddipadaga, Mdl: - Nanganur, Dist: -Medak-502375, Andhra Pradesh. 'History and Culture of Komaravelli, (Warangal Dist.) A.P., An Observation' (Rs. 20,000/-).
 13. Ms. E.V. Revathi, M. Phil Scholar, Thanathavam Pudur, Mandakkula (PO), Madurai-03, Tamil Nadu. 'Poojas and Festivals in Arulmighu Kallalagar Kovil in Madurai-A Study' (Rs. 20,000/-).
 14. Shri Jeerla Mahipal, M. Phil Scholar, H.No.11-70, Village & Post Adlooryella Reddy, Mdl. Sadashivanagar, Dist. Nizamabad-503145, Andhra Pradesh. 'Kalabhairava Swamy Fair (Nizamabad Dist.)-An Observation' (Rs. 20,000/-).
 15. Ms. A. Poongani, M. Phil Scholar, D/o V. Amulraj, Udankadupatti, Kodikulam (Po.), Usilampatti (T.K.), Madurai (DT.)- 625514, Tamil Nadu. 'Pudumandapam at Madurai: Its History, Art and Culture- A Study'. (20,000/-).
 16. Ms. M. Murugeswari, M. Phil Scholar, 100, East Street, Alagusirai, Ponnangalam (P.O), Thirumangalam (TK), Madurai (DT)-625706, Tamil Nadu. 'History and Cultural Heritage of Kundrakudi Region'. (Rs. 20,000/-).
 17. Mr. P. Rameshkumar, M. Phil Scholar, S/o A. Pandi, Mangudi, Ambalathadi (PO), Thiruppuvanam (TK), Sivagangai (DT)-630611, Tamil Nadu. 'Contribution of Periyar E.V. Ramasamy Naicker Towards Women's Welfare in Tamil Nadu'. (Rs. 20,000/-).
 18. Mr. Meherban Singh, M. Phil Scholar, B-390/1, Gali No. 15 B, Near Shanti Medicose, 25 Foota Road, Sant Nagar, Burari, Delhi-110084. 'नफ़क, क, फ'क; कबल नस कका एस कस) /केल दक फोदकल & , द एव; ककु' (Dakshin Ashiyayi Deshon mein Bodh Dharam Ka Vikas- Ek Muliyanakan) (Rs. 20,000/-).



19. Mr. Shakeel Ahmad, M. Phil Scholar, Room No. 18, Aftab Hostel Aftab Hall, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, U.P. 'Gujarat in the First Half of the Eighteenth Century (1700 AD-1759 AD)'. (Rs. 20,000/-).
20. Ms. Binita Dubey, M. Phil Scholar Behind P.K. School, Ravindra Nagar, Urrahat, Rewa -486001, M.P. 'Vindhya ka Sanskritik Adhyayan (1805 A.D.-1956 A.D.)'. (Rs. 20,000/-).
21. Miss. Chorge Vaishali Dashrath, M. Phil Scholar, Department of History, Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416004, Maharashtra. 'Kolhapur Central Jail – Kalamba: A Historical Study'. (Rs. 20,000/-).
22. Ms. Janapati Gopalaxmi, Ph.D. Research Scholar, School of History, Culture and Archaeology, Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Srisailam Campus, Kurnool (Dist)–518101, A.P. 'Socio-Economic and Political Conditions of Kallur Mandal, Khammam District' (Rs. 25,000/-).
23. Shri Poojari Abhilash, Ph.D. Research Scholar, School of History, Culture and Archaeology, Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Srisailam Campus, Kurnool (Dist.) – 518101, A.P. 'History and Culture of Kalingas (Srikakulam District)' (Rs. 25,000/-).
24. Ms. Saiyada Fariya Asifa, Ph.D. Research Scholar, H.No. 4/206, Abad Nagar, Dodhpur, Aligarh-202002, U.P. 'Women in Indo-Islamic Religious Literature-12th to 16th century' (Rs. 30,000/-).
25. Mr. Mushtaq Ahmad Itoo, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Gani Kashmiri Inn, Room No. 208, Shrinagar-190006, Jammu & Kashmir. 'History of Tourism in Jammu & Kashmir since 1846' (Rs. 25,000/-).
26. Ms. Anitha Chandran, Ph.D. Research Research Scholar, Kaippilly (H.), Puliyanam P.O. Ankamaly-683572, Ernakulam, Kerala. 'Dynamics of Communities and Capital: The Konkans of Kerala' (Rs. 30,000/-).
27. Mr. Raju Balgoori, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Room No. 15, V.R.S. Hostel, Vidyaranyapuri, Kakatiya University, Warangal-506 009, A.P. 'History, Art and Architecture of the Temples of Karimnagar District' (Rs. 30,000/-).
28. Mr. A. Shankar, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of Underwater Archaeology Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010, Tamil Nadu.



'Maritime Trade as Gleaned from the Diary of Ananatharangam Pillai' (Rs. 30,000/-).

29. Ms. S. Logesh Mary, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of Underwater Archaeology, Tamil University, Thanjavur- 613010, Tamil Nadu. 'Colonial Period Ports of Tamil Nadu: A Historical Perspective' (Rs. 25,000/-).
30. Mr. R. Suresh, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Big Street Keelkudi, Salippery Post, Nannilam Taluk, Thiruvarur District – 610105, Tamil Nadu. Settlements and Agrarian Society in Nannilam Region (Chozha Mandalam) (600-1950 CE) Historical and Archaeological investigations (Rs. 30,000/-).
31. Mr. K. Suresh, Ph.D. Research Scholar, New Colony, Sirunesalur, Veppur post, Vriddhachalam Taluk, Cuddalore District - 606304, Tamil Nadu. 'History of the Chennai Region through its Inscriptions' (Rs. 30,000/-).
32. Miss. G. Malathi, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of Underwater Archaeology, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010, Tamil Nadu. 'Political control over Maritime Trade during Early Historic Period of Tamilkam' (Rs. 30,000/-).
33. Miss S. Sudha, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Mariyamankoyil Street, Shakkarasamanatham post, Thanjavur District -13008, Tamil Nadu. 'Medieval Temples of Thanjavur Region: An Economic Historical Study Based on Inscriptions' (Rs. 30,000/-).
34. Mr. B. Arunraj, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of Rare Paper Manuscript, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010, Tamil Nadu. 'Historical Evidence as Gleaned from Tamil Classical Literature with Special Reference to Puraananuuru'. (Rs. 20,000/-).
35. Mr. R. Santhanam, Ph.D. Research Scholar, 3/82A, Second Street, Thanichiyam (PO), T. Vadipatti (TK), Madurai (Dt) -625221, Tamil Nadu. 'Historical and Archaeological Study of Vadippatti Region of Madurai District'. (Rs. 25,000/-).
36. Ms. J. Kalaiselvi, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of Epigraphy & Archaeology, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010, Tamil Nadu. 'Environmental History of Tamil Nadu: Plants and Culture (600 CE to 1600 CE)' (Rs. 20,000/-).



37. Ms.N. Rajalakshmi, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of Epigraphy & Archaeology, Tamil University, Thanjavur-610010, Tamil Nadu. 'Archaeology & History Valaingaiman Region' (Rs. 20,000/-).
38. Ms. K. Usha, Ph.D. Research Scholar Department of Palmleaf Manuscripts, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010, Tamil Nadu. 'Historical Evidences of Agriculture in Tamil Nadu' (Rs. 20,000/-).
39. Mr. Perumal A, Ph.D. Research Scholar, No. 39, Mariamman Koil Street, Pichaiveeranpet, Reddiyar Palayam (post) -605010, Puducherry. 'Historical and Cultural Geography of Kanyakumari Region upto 19th Century' (Rs. 30,000/-).
40. Mr. Ananda Chandra Bhola, Ph.D. Research Scholar, C/o. Jagannatha Senapathi, At- Ashok Nagar, P.O. Balugaon, Dt. Khorda -752030, Odisha. 'Shaktism in Orissa: A study on some important shakti shrines' (Rs. 20,000/-).
41. Dr. Francesco Brighenti, Independent work, Via Dardanelli 32/E, 30126 Venezia-Lido, Italy. 'Traditions about feline therianthropy (transformation from human to tiger) in several cultures of Eastern India and the sub-Himalayan belt and their possible early Manifestarion in Indus glyptics' (Rs. 30,000/-).
42. Ms. Sonam Sharma, M. Phil Scholar, A-50 Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003. 'Interpreting Imperial New Delhi through the Visual Archive' (Rs. 20,000/-).
43. Mr. Bittoo, M. Phil Scholar, Dhandoor Bir, P.O. Sector-II Sirsa Road, Hisar-125001, Haryana. 'Indian National Movement: A Study of the Role of Labour Class (1920-34)' (Rs. 20,000/-).
44. Mr. A.Savithiri, Isukkazhi Katteri, (Po & Vill) Thandarai, (via) Tiruvannamalai, (T.K. & D.T) -606804 (Tamil Nadu) Socio-Economic Condition of Tiruvannamalai Since Bifurcation (1989) – A Study'. Rs. 20,000/-.
45. Ms. Anitha, D/o Meenakshi Sundaram.S, MiddleStreet, Kinnimangalam Post, Thirumangalam Tk, Madurai Dt.-625514 Tamil Nadu. 'Food Habits in Ancient South India-A Study'. Rs. 20,000/-.
46. Mr. M. Manikandan, M.Phil Research Scholar, Department of



- History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620024, 'The Emergence of Dalit Political Parties in Post-Colonial Tamil Nadu'. Rs. 20,000/-.
47. Ms. Suman Devi, C/o Bije Singh, Ram Nagar, Gali No.3, Dhakal Road, Narwana Jind-126116. 'वक; l l ekt , oa efgyk l qkkj vknsyu % gfj ; k.kk {ks= dk , d v/ ; ; u (1886-1947)'. Rs. 20,000/-.
48. Ms.C.Sathiya, D/o T. Chandrasekaran, Idaiyapatti, South Amoor (PO), Melur (TK), Madurai (Dt.)-625110 Tamil Nadu. Rock-Cut Cave Temples of Madurai District - A Study'. Rs. 20,000/-.
49. Ms. A. Sugapriya, D/o S. Arumugam, Thiruvathavur (PO), Melur (TK), Madurai (DT)-625110 Tamil Nadu. 'Prevention of SC/ST Atrocities Act and its Impact in the Madurai District (1989-2010)'. Rs. 10,000/-.
50. Ms.S.Tamilselvi, M.Phil, Research Scholar, History, Arulmigu alaniyandavar Arts College for Women, Chinnakalayamputhur, Palani-624615. Ayakudi Arulmigu Choleeswara Temple Architecture and Sculpture- A Study'. Rs. 20,000/-.
51. Ms R. Priya, M.Phil Research Scholar History, Arulmigu Palaniyandavar Arts College for Women, Chinnakalayamputhur, Palani-624615. 'Arulmigu Vaheeswarar Temple Arts at Keeranur- A Study'. Rs. 20,000/-.
52. Ms Mukesh Kumari, Bharti Bhawan, Hostel No. 4, Room No. 87, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra. 'i frcaf/kr Økfrdkjh l kfgR; rFkk Lorærk vklnksyu % i atkc dk , d v/ ; ; u 1922-1932'. Rs. 20,000/-.
53. Ms Sudha D, M.Phil Research Scholar, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620024. 'History of Medical Education in Tamil Nadu with Reference to Madras Medical College, 1835-1935'. Rs. 20.000/-.
54. Ms. Ilavarasi G, M.Phil Research Scholar, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620024. 'V. M. Kothainayaki Ammal : A Biographical Study'. Rs. 20,000/-.
55. Ms. Neethu V S, M.Phil ResearchScholar, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620024 'History of Urbanisation of Thrissur Town from 1909 to 1949'. Rs. 20,000/-.



56. Mr. M.Karthikeyan, No.102 Jambadai(Vill.) Thiruvarangam (Po.) Sangarapuram (T.K.) Villupuram-605802 Tamil Nadu. 'History of Thirukoilur-A History'. Rs. 15,000/-.
57. Mr.Ishaq Ahmad Magray, Room No.102 (Old) Brahamputra Hostel, J.N.U. New Campus New Delhi-110067 'Mughal Administration and Polity in Kashmir, 1586-1606 AD'. Rs. 10,000/-.
58. Ms. Rohmingmawii, DV 'A'-20/B, Dam Veng, Aizawl, Mizoram-796001. Society and Religion in Mizoram : A Study of Revival Movement (1906-1937). Rs. 15,000/-.
59. Miss M. Metilda, Ph.D., Research Scholar. Department of Epigraphy and Archaeology, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010. 'Ceramics and Society in Medieval Tamil Nadu (C.E 600 C.E to 1600 C.E)'. Rs. 20,000/-.
60. Mr.L.Lamminthang Simte, Room No.124 (old wing), Brahmaputra Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. 'Rocks, Relics and Paths : Tracing Places in the early Historic Landscapes of the Southern Vindhyas'. Rs. 30,000/-.
61. Mr. Kundella Narasimhulu, Ph.D. Scholar, Department of History, Archaeology and Culture, Dravidian University, Kuppam, Chittoor (Dt) A.P. -517426. Perspectives in Social and Economic History of Medieval Kadapa Region (1300 AD 1600 AD)'. Rs. 25,000/-.
62. Mr. Ab Rashid Shiekh, Room No.02, Muzammil Hostel, V.M. Hall, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002. 'The Economic Roots of the National Awakening in Jammu and Kashmir (1846-1947)'. Rs. 15,000/-.
63. Mr. Ali Mohd Pir, Room No.02, Muzammil Hostel, V.M.Hall, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002 (U.P.) 'British Policy Towards Jammu & Kashmir (1846-1947)'. Rs. 15000/-.
64. Ms. Anjaly Soni, Bargy Colony Road No-2, Hardoul ward Gotegaon. (Shridham), Narsinghpur (M.P.) Rs. 15000/-.
65. Mr. Sridhar Burra, Research Scholar (Ph.D.), H.No.4-3, Vi & Post: Nagaram, Hasanparthy (Mdl), Warangal-506371 (A.P.) 'Art and Culture of Gouda Jettis–A Dependant Sub-Caste of Gouda



Community in Telangana'. Rs. 30,000/-.

66. Ms K.Devisree, Ph.D Research Scholar, Dept. of Epigraphy & Archaeology, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010. 'Tamil Nadu History and Archaeology of Gadilam River Valley'. Rs. 20,000/-.
67. Mr.R.Ezhilraman, No. 26, Main Road, Nirnayapet, Bahour Commune, Puducherry-607402 'Siddha Cult in Tamilnadu: Its History and Historical Continuity'. Rs. 30,000/-.
68. Ms. K. Deepa, Ph.D Research Scholar Department of Sculpture, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010 'Tamil Nadu History and Art of Village Deities of Pudukottai District'. R s.20,000/-.
69. Ms T. Kavitha, Ph.D Research Scholar, Department of Palm Leaf, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010. 'Tamil Nadu Social Status of the People during Marrathas Regime in Thanjavur as found in Tamil Documents'. Rs. 20,000/-.
70. Ms Smita Gupta, Best Typing Institute, 278, West Ghamapur, Near Krishna Colony, Jabalpur egkdks ky dh l kekft d rFkk vkffkd l j puk dk foopukRed v/; ; u (1920-1947 b)'. Rs. 30,000/-.
71. Ms. M. Devika, M.Phil Research Scholar, Arulmigu Palaniyandavar Arts College for Women, Chinnakalayamputhur, Palani-624615 The History of Choleeswara Temple at Kolumam Art and Architecture'. Rs. 20,000/-.
72. 'Ms. Alisha Anand, Room No.30, BAK Hostel, Hall of Girl's Residence, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025. 'Smaller State Under Political Transition : A case study of Hathwa Raj in Bihar under the Mughals and the British (1565-1857)' .
73. Ms. Ruby Saini AB-413 Amar Puri, Pahar Ganj, New Delhi-110055 'Gender aspects of the Caste-upliftment Movement: North-West India 1910-40'. Rs. 20,000/-.
74. 'Mr. Shriram Ishwar Sutar, Research Student, M.Phil, Dept. of History, Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416004. 'Historical Study of the Dam-Affected People's Movement in Kolhapur District (1960-2000 AD)'. Rs. 20,000/-.
75. Mr. Arvind Kushawaha, Room No. 38, Birbal Sahni Research Hostel, Lucknow University, Lucknow ' 'kkD; x.kjKT; %, d l kNfrd , oa i j krkfRod v/; ; u'. Rs. 30,000/-.



76. Mr. Vairavanathan, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Dept. of Maritime History, and Marine Archaeology, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010, 'Tamil Nadu Archaeology and Culture of the Nambiyar And the Pachaiyar River Valleys from a Historical Perspective'. Rs. 30,000/-.
77. Mr. Zahoor Ahmad Sheikh, Abdul Rashid Sheikh, Hostel Kabir Das, Room No.02, Pondicherry University, Puducherry -605014 'Uprising of 1931 in Kashmir and its Socio-Economic and Political Impact on the Kashmir Valley' Rs. 20,000/-.
78. Mr. Sankar Doss, M.Phil, Research Scholar, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620024. 'Situating Danish Missionaries in the Socio-Cultural Life of Tranquebar Region-A Study'. Rs. 20,000/-.
79. Ms. A. Nagaveni c/o A. Goudappa, 18th ward, Manmathkeri, Kamalapur-583221 'Temples and Inscription of Hadagali Taluk: A Study'. Rs. 10,000/- (Additional Grant).
- 80: Ms. J. Varalakshmi, M.Phil. Research Scholar, Department of History, Kanchi Mamunivar Center for Post-Graduate Studies, Puducherry-605008, 'Historical Legacy of the French Pondicherry'. Rs. 20,000/-.
- 81: Ms. Shweta Singh, M.Phil. History, Room No 5, Block 2, Meghdoot Hostel, University of Delhi, (North Campus), Delhi-110007, 'Prehistoric-Chalcolithic burials in the Ganga Valley: A Study of Cultural Practices'. Rs. 20,000/-.
- 82: Ms. Selvi Kala S., M.Phil Research Scholar, PG & Research Department of History, H.H. The Raja's College (Govt.) Pudukkottai-622001, 'Bartholomaeus Ziegenbalg – A Missionary in Tranquebar Mission – A Study'. Rs. 20,000/-.
- 83: Ms. A. Rajalakshmi, M.Phil Research Scholar, Dept. of Ancient History, School of Historical Studies, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai-625021, 'Social Customs of Narikuravas in Nilakottai Taluk—A Study'. Rs. 20,000/-.
- 84: Ms. G. Muthulakshmi, 1/95, Kaliyamman Kovil Street, Samayanallur (PO), Madurai-625402, 'A History and Culture of Yanaimalai Region in Madurai- A Study'. Rs. 20,000/-.



- 85: Smt. Kamble Swati Shivaji, Research Student, M.Phil. Department of History, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'Analytical Study of Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar's Selected Historical Writings'. Rs. 20,000/- .
- 86: Ms. Kumbhar Vanita Ganpu, M.Phil. Research Student, Department of History, Shivaji University, Kolhapur -416004 Maharashtra, 'Jotiba of Wadi Ratnagiri: A Study of Pilgrimage Center'.Rs. 20,000/-.
- 87: Mr. Fatale Sachindra Pundalik, At/Post-Kotoli, Tal - Panhala, Dist.–Kolhapur-416230 Maharashtra, 'Socio-Economic and Cultural History of Peth-Vadgaon'. Rs. 20,000/-.
- 88: Mr. Utale Bhoru Narayan, M.Phil. Research Scholar, Department of History, Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416230 Maharashtra. 'Progress and Contribution of 'Dinmitra' to the Making of Modern Maharashtra (1910-1967)'. Rs. 20,000/-.
- 89: Mr. A.Dilekraj, 57/3, Periya Theru Vellappakkan (Post), Cuddalore (T.K)-607109 Tamil Nadu, 'Press and Women Liberation in Tamil Nadu 1891-1947' Rs. 20,000/-.
- 90: Mr. M. Syed Ibrahim, S/O M. Madar Mydeen, 3/200, Musafar Ganistreet, Paramakudi (PO), Ramanathapuram (Dist)-233707. 'Socio-Cultural life of Sourashtra Community in Paramakudi Town, Ramanathapuram District - A Study'. Rs. 20,000/-.
- 91: Mr. S. Sumathi, M.Phil Research Scholar, School of Historical Studies, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai-625021 'Iconography of Siva as Revealed Through the Sculpture of Kambathadi Mandapa at Madurai ' Rs. 20,000/-
- 92: Ms. V. Subha, Kottaiyur, Mandapasaai (PO), Kamuthi (TK), Ramnad-625118, 'A Study on Dalit Women Empowerment in Kamuthi Taluk in Ramanathapuram District'. Rs. 20,000/-
- 93: Ms. A. Seetharani, 13/106, Ambadkar Nagar, Mallur (PO), Salem (TK), Salem (Dis.)-636203, 'Art Historical Study of Thousand Pillared Hall in the Madurai Temple Complex'. Rs. 20,000/-.
- 94: Ms. Sneha Slathia, H.No.34, L.No-16/B, Rajpura Mangotrian, Jammu 'Delhi Sultanate and the Rajputs of the Rajputana and Central India: A Political-Social Study'. Rs. 20,000/-.
- 95: Mr.Ankur Shukla, Room No. 143, Allamma Iqbal Hostel, Jamia



- Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025, 'A Study of Factory Industry in Delhi (1921-1951)'. Rs. 20,000/-.
- 96: Mr. Kommineni Veeranna, Ph.D. Research Scholar, Room No. 24, V.R.S. Hostel, Vidyaranyapuri, Kakatiya University, Warangal-506009, 'The Role of Dalit Bhahujans in the Political movements of separate state of Telangana 1969-2011' Rs. 25,000/-.
- 97: Mr. Dhruvendra Singh Jodha, 65, Shanti Nagar, Neelganga Road, Ujjain-456001 (M.P.), 'i j k. kka ea of. kkr LFkki R; clyk , oa okLr q kkl=&, d fo' y\$ k. k' Rs. 20,000/-.
- 98: Kumari Shibi K., Thekkeyil House, Vallikunnu Post, Malppuram Dt. -673314 KERALA 'Transactions and Transformations of Kalameluttu in Malabar' Rs. 43,000/-.
- 99: Ms. Rashmi S., Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of History, Kannada University, Vidyaranya, Hampi, Bellary District, Karnataka, 'Karnatakadalli Turtuparisthiti: Prabhava Mattu Parinamagalu (1975-1977)' – [Effects and Impacts of the Emergency Period in Karnataka State (1975-1977)] Rs. 30,000/-.
- 100: Mr. Muzamil Rashid, GKRS Inn, Room No. 312, University of Kashmir, Hazratbal, Srinagar - 190006, Kashmir, 'A Comparative Study of Begar in Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh (1846 - 1947 A.D.)' Rs. 30,000/-.



Appendix **XIII**

**PUBLICATION
SUBSIDY
2013-2014**



**PUBLICATION SUBSIDY
2012-2013**

**LIST OF TITLES PUBLISHED UNDER
PUBLICATION SUBSIDY SCHEME**

Books

S. No.	Title	Author	Publisher
1	<i>Mewar Mein Pratinidhi Sansthaon ka Vikas</i>	Dr. Santosh Kumari Aseri	Rajasthani Granthagar Prakashak evam Pustak Vikreta, Pratham Mala, Ganesh Mandir ke pass, Sojati Gate, Jodhpur (Rajasthan)
2	<i>Mass Movement & Freedom Struggle in Rajasthan (1818-1949)</i>	Professor Brij Kishore Sharma	Books Treasure, Publisher & Book Sellers, Head Office, Outside Sojati Gate, B/H Agra Sweet Home, Jodhpur- 342 001
3	<i>Silk Route – The Undying Romance</i>	Dr. Krishan Gopal Tyagi	Shipra Publications, H.O. : LG 18-19, Pankaj Central Market, Patparganj, Delhi-110 092
4.	<i>Forty essays on Indological studies — A collection from the works of P.C. Bagchi (Vol. I & II)</i>	Dr. Ratna Sinha	Pinaki Datta, Pritonia Publishers & Distributors, 14 Beniatola Lane, Kolkata – 700 009



5	<i>Veer Kunwar Singh Vyaktitwa evam Krititwa: Ek Adhyayan</i>	Dr. Arvind	M/s Writer's Choice Flat no. 2, UGF, B-258 Rama Park Road, Mohan Garden, New Delhi-110059
6	<i>Raigad Jilhyatil Swatantrachalval- Shetkaryacha Sahbhag (Marathi)</i>	Dr. Jadhav Baban Bhivsen	Laxmi Book Publication, 258/34, Raviwar Peth, Solapur – 413005, Maharashtra
7	<i>Doab Kshetra Ki Samajik aur Arthik Sthiti (1206-1526)</i>	Dr. Anand Tiwari	M/s Writer's Choice Flat no. 2, UGF, B-258 Rama Park Road, Mohan Garden, New Delhi-110059
8	<i>Nagpur Darbaarche Sardar Aani Mutsadhi (Marathi)</i>	Dr. Prabhakar Chintamani Gadre	M/s Mangesh Prakashan 23 Farm Land, New Ramdaspath, Tarun Bharat Jawal, Central Bazar Road, Nagpur
9	<i>Simon Commission in UP: A Study in Historical Perspective of its visit and Boycott</i>	Dr. Manisha Pandey	M/s Writer Choice Flat No. 2, UGF, B-258, Rama Park Road, Mohan Garden, New Delhi- 59
10	<i>The Status of Children in Colonial India— A Study of Punjab</i>	Dr. Ms. Vijay Lakshmi	M/s Writer Choice Flat No. 2, UGF, B-258, Rama Park Road, Mohan Garden, New Delhi- 59
11	<i>Communal Politics: Effects on Indian Independence and</i>	Dr. Himanshu Saxena	M/s Manak Publication Pvt. Ltd. B-7, Saraswati Complex,



	<i>its Aftermaths</i> (1906-1947)		Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi- 110092
12	<i>Uttaranchal ke Mandiron Mein Vastushastra ka Viniyog</i>	Dr. Sarvendra Kumar	M/s Parimal Publication AT 27/28, Shakti Nagar, Delhi 110007
13	<i>Madhyaugin Chandarpur</i> (Marathi)	Dr. Prabhakar Gadre	M/s Mangesh Prakashan, Sh. Shantadurga Niwas 23rd, New Ramdaspath, Tarun Bharat Jawal, Central Bazar Road, Nagpur
14	<i>Bharatiya Rashtravad Evam Itihas Lekhan ki Pravartiyon (Ek Tulanatakam Aadhyayan)</i>	Dr. Sachin Rai	M/s Anamika Publishers & Distributors (P) Ltd. 4697/3, 21A, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
15	<i>Chhattisgarh ke Dhamtari Nagar ka Samajik Arthik evam Sanskritik Anushlian (1881 A.D. 2001 A.D.)</i>	Dr. Hemwati Thakur	M/s Vaibhav Prakashan, Amir Para Chowk, Raipur
16	The Archaeological Treasures of North Orissa (English)	Dr. Bhagabat Tripathi	M/s Aravali Book International (P) Ltd. W-30, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-II, New Delhi-110020
17	<i>Fizi: Apravasi Bhartiyan ka Nasliya Rupantaran</i>	Dr. Shalini Srivastava	M/s Prakashan Sansthan, 4268-B/3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi- 110002



Journals

18	<i>Journal of Indian Ocean Archaeology</i> , No. 7 & 8 (2011-12) (English)	K.N.Dixit	Editor, Journal of Indian Ocean Archaeology, B-17, Qutab Instiutional Area, New Delhi-110016
19	<i>Journal of Indian Ocean Studies</i> , Vol. 20, (2012) and Vol. 21 (2013) (English)	Professor Satish Chandra	Society for Indian Ocean Studies, Secular House, 1 Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi- 110067
20	<i>Journal Shodh-Sadhana</i> , Vol. 24 (2013) (English)	P.S. Rathore	Shri Natnagar Shodh Samsthan, SITAMAU (Malwa) M.P. 458990
21	<i>Journal of Itihas Drishti</i> (Combined Volume, Ank 8 & 9) (Hindi)	Professor Sayyad Najmal Raza Rizvi	Sayyad Najmul Raza Rizvi Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur
22	<i>Journal of the Quarterly Review of Historical Studies</i> , Vol. 50 (2010) and Vol. 51 (2011) (English)	S.P.Sen	Institute of Historical Studies, Kolkata-700017
23	<i>Journal of Varalaru</i> Volume. 23 (Tamil)	Dr. K.Kalaikkovan	Centre for Historical Research, C-87, 10th Cross, Thillai Nagar West, Thiruchirappalli -620018, Tamil Nadu.
24	<i>CLIO-An Annual Interdisciplinary Journal</i> of Volume 12 (2012) (English) and Volume 13 (2013)(English)	Dr. Chittabrata Palit	Corpus Research Institute 20 Sraddhananada Park, Kolkata



25	<i>Journal of Itihas Darpana, Quarterly Journal, Volume-4 (2012) (Kannada)</i>	Dr. H.G.Rajesh	
26	<i>Journal of Juni Khyat, Vol. 2 (2012)</i>	Sh. Shyam Meharshi	M/s Marubhumi Shodh Sansthan Sri Dungargarh, Pin No. 331803, Bikaner, Rajasthan
27	<i>Journal of Indian Historical Studies, Vol. VI, (April 2010)</i>	Dr. T. Sundararaj	PG & Research Department of History St. Josheph's College Tiruchirappalli-620002 Tamil Nadu
28	<i>Journal of Man and Environment, Vol. XXXVII, (2012) (English)</i>	V. N. Mishra	Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies, C/o Dept. of Archaeology, Deccan College, Pune - 411006
29	<i>Journal of Man and Environment, Vol. XXXVIII, (2013) (English)</i>	V.N. Mishra	Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies, C/o Dept. of Archaeology, Deccan College, Pune-411006
30	<i>Journal of Kala Indian Art History Congress, Vol. XVIII (2012-2013)</i>	Dr. R.D. Choudhary	Indian Art History Congress GNB Road, Guwahati- 781001 (Assam)
31	<i>Journal of Academy of Indian Numismatics and Sigillography, Vol. XXV-XXVI (2011-2012)</i>	Professor S.K. Bhatt.	Academy of Indian Numismatics and Sigillography, Centre for Advanced Research in Numismatics, Sigillography, Epigraphy,



Archaeology, and Paintings
Kailash Park,
Manoramaganj

32	<i>Vikramashila Journal of Social Sciences</i> Vol. 10 (2013)	Dr. Panchanand Mishra	Vikramashila Research Institute, Swami Vivekanand Road, Adampur, Bhagalpur-812001, Bihar
33	<i>Social Scientist</i> , Vol. 41. 2013 (English)	Sh. Prabhat Patnaik	Social Scientist, 35A/1, (3rd Floor), Shahpur Jat, Near Asiad Village, New Delhi-110049
34	<i>Social Scientist</i> , Vol. 42. 2014 (English)	Sh. Prabhat Patnaik	Social Scientist, 35A/1, (3rd Floor), Shahpur Jat, Near Asiad Village, New Delhi-110049

Proceedings

35	<i>Proceedings of the Indian History Congress, 72nd Session, Patiala, 2011 (English) by and 73rd Session, Mumbai, 2012 (English)</i>	Professor S.Z.H. Jafri	Professor S.Z.H. Jafri Indian History Congress, Department of History, Social Sciences Building, Delhi
36	<i>Tamilnadu History Congress, Proceedings of the 18th Annual Session of Tamilnadu History Congress at Vellalar College for Women, Erode,</i>	Dr. S.Geetha Knummal	Dr. N. Rajendran, General Secretary, Tamil Nadu History Congress



Tamilnadu, during
September 30th
October 1st No. 1 & 2,
2011 and 19th Session
of Tamilnadu History
Congress at Annamalai
Nagar during 13, 14
&15 October 2012

37	<i>South Indian History Congress 32nd Annual Session Proceedings, 3-5 February, Chennai 2012</i>	Professor G. Sethuraman	South Indian History Congress
38	<i>Proceeding of Punjab History Conference 45th Session March 15-17, 2013</i>	Dr. Balwinderjit Kaur Bhatti	Publication Bureau Punjabi University, Patiala
39	<i>North East India History Association 32nd Session Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar Arunachal Pradesh (2012)</i>	Amrendra Kumar Thakur	North East India History Association North-Eastern Hill University Shillong-793022
40	<i>Proceedings of Itihas Anusandhan, Vol. No. 27 (Bengali) and Vol. No. 28 (Bengali)</i>	Dr. Sabyasachi Chattopadhyay	Paschim Banga Itihas Samsad, 1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata-700020



PUBLICATION SUBSIDY

NORTH EAST ZONE

1. Dr. Petevilie Chasie, C/o A. Pier, Opp. New Nst, T.U. Building, Kohima-797001, thesis entitled, 'Agrarian System of the Nagar: A Historical Perspective (Study of Angami and Konyak Tribes)', (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
2. Dr. Amrendra Kumar Thakur, General Secretary, NEIHA, Department of History, North Eastern Hill University, Mawlai, Shillong - 793022 (Arunachal Pradesh), Proceedings entitled, Proceedings of North East India History Association (NEIHA), Volume No 33 (Rs. 80,000/- Rupees Eighty Thousand Only)

NORTH ZONE

3. Dr. Deepti Srivastava, C/o Sh. P.R.Srivastava, H.No.14/187, Indira Nagar, Near Rani Laxmi Bai School, Lucknow-226016, (UP), thesis entitled "Chemical Conservation of Coins: A Study", (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
4. Dr. Kumari Anuj Bala, C/o Smt. Sushma Singh, K-35, Pallavpuram Pt. II, Roorkee Road, Meerut – 250001, UP, thesis entitled "William Sleemain K Karyon Aur Vyaktitva Ka Mulyankan (1788-1856)" (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
5. Dr. Anand Tiwari, LU/33 Vivekanand Nagar, Jagatpuri, Varanasi-221001 UP, manuscript entitled "Saltanat Kal Mein Doab Chetra k Janta Ki Samajik Aur Arthik Isthiti", (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
6. Dr. S.D. Gajrani, Professor of History, Shiv Gajrani, 12, Malwa Enclave, Lane No. 3, Sullar Road, Patiala-147001 for manuscript entitled "Role of Europeans in Indian Freedom Struggle (1885-1920)", (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
7. Shri K.N. Dixit, President Centre for Research and Training in History Archaeology and Palaeo-Environment, B-17 Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016 for Journal entitled *Indian*



- Ocean Archaeology* No. 9 (2013) (Rs. 60,000/- Rupees Sixty Thousand Only)
8. General Secretary, Dr. K.N. Dikshit, The Indian Archaeological Society, B-17, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016, Journal entitled *Puratattva*, Volume. No. 43 (2013), (Rs. 60, 500/- Rupees Sixty Thousand Five Hundred Only)
 9. Professor. S.Z.H. Jafri, Secretary, Indian History Congress, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, Proceedings entitled 73rd Session of Indian History Congress held at University of Mumbai, 28 December, 2012 to 30 December 2012, (Rs. 3, 50,000/- Rupees Three Lac Fifty Thousand Only)
 10. Dr. Qamre Alam, Teacher of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (UP), thesis entitled "Rajput Nobility Under Jahangir and Shah Jahan", (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less)
 11. Dr. Sudha Gupta, (President) Dr. Bhagwan Das Gupta, Smriti Shodh Sansthan, 113, Khatrayana, Jhansi for manuscript entitled "Contemporary Sources of the Medieval and Modern History of Bundelkhand (1741-1841 A.D.)", Vol. 2, Panna Record (Hindi), (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less)
 12. Professor Satish Chandra, Secretary-Cum Hon Treasurer, Secular House, 1, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067, Journal entitled *Indian Ocean Studies*, Volume 21 Nos. 1-3 (2013) (English) (Rs. 77,000/- Rupees Seventy Seven Thousand Only)
 13. Shri. Rajendra Prasad, Managing Editor, 35A/1, 3rd floor, Shahpurjat, New Delhi- 110049, Journal entitled *Social Scientist*, Vol. XXXXII (2014) (English) (Rs. 78,650/- Rupees Seventy Eight Thousand Six Hundred Fifty Only)
 14. Professor S.N.R Rizvi, Editor, 6 Professor Colony, Din Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur Vishwavidyalay, Gorakhpur- 273009, Journal entitled, *Itihas Drishti*, Vol. 10-11, (2013-14) (Bi-annual (Hindi) (Rs. 33,000/- Rupees Thirty Three Thousand Only)
 15. Professor R.C. Agrawal, President, Rock Art Society of India, Dayalbagh, Agra, Pin No. 282005, (U.P.), Journal entitled *Purakala*,



Volume – 23 (2013), (Rs. 45,000/- Rupees Forty Five Thousand Only)

16. Dr. Ramashanker Prasad, B31/4 A-J Bhogabir, Lanka, Varanasi-221005, thesis entitled, *गुप्तकालीन सामाजिक जीवन : विवाह एवं परिवार के विशेष संदर्भमें* (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
17. Dr. Mohd. Naseem, Joint Secretary, The Numismatic Society of India, B.H.U., Varanasi, Pin No. 221005, (UP), Journal entitled, *Numismatic Society of India*, Volume LXXV (English) (2013), (Rs. 60,000/- Rupees Sixty Thousand Only)
18. Professor Satish Chandra Secretary–Cum Hon Treasurer, Secular House, 1, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi – 110067, Journal entitled, *Indian Ocean Studies*, Volume 22 Nos. 1-3 (2014) (English), (Rs. 80,000/- Rupees Eighty Thousand Only)
19. Professor Irfan Habib, Aligarh Historians Society, Zahra Cottage, 4/80J, Kabir Colony, Anupshahar Road, Aligarh- 202001, Journal entitled, *Studies in People's History*, (Rs. 2,00,000/- Rupees Two Lac Only)

CENTRAL ZONE

20. Dr. Manohar Singh Ranawat, Director, Shri Natnagar Shodh Samsthan, Sitamau, Malwa, Pin No. 458990. (M.P.), Journal entitled, *Shodh-Sadhana*, Volume-25 (Bi-lingual) (English & Hindi), (Rs. 20,000/- Rupees Twenty Thousand only)
21. Dr. Suresh Mishra, 13 Vardhman Parisar, Chunabhatti Kolar Road, Bhopal, 462016 (M.P.), manuscript entitled “Shahzada Firoz Shah: A Forgotten Hero of 1857” (English) (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)

EAST ZONE

22. Professor (Dr.) Amiya K. Samanta, GD 280, Sector III, Salt Lake, Kolkata- 700106, manuscript entitled “The Alipur Bomb Trial (1908-1910)” in the three parts (a) Vol. –I, Pt. I, 1to 223 pages (b) Vol. I Pt. II, 248 to 607 pages (c) Vol. I, Pt.III, 607-867 pages, (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)



23. Dr. Prabhakar Gadre, At-Ganesh ward No. 3 Amgaon, Post-Tah. Amgaon, Distt. Gondia-441902, Maharashtra, manuscript entitled, 'Sources of the History of Nagpur State, Parsoji, Kanhoji Bhosle (1706-1730) [English & Marathi] (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
24. Director, Institute of Historical Studies, Pooja Apartment, 1st Floor, Flat No. 1-C, 8/1, Louden Street, Kolkata-700017, West Bengal, Journal entitled *The Quarterly Review of Historical Studies*, Vol. L (50) No. 1, 2, (Combined) and (3&4 Combined) [English], (Rs. 40,000/- RupeesForty Thousand Only)
25. Dr. Samir Kumar Patra, Garkamalpur, Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, manuscript entitled "A Bengali Periodical Tamluk during the late 19th Century" (Bengali), (Rs. 20,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
26. Director, Institute of Historical Studies, Pooja Apartment, 1st Floor, Flat No.1-C, 8/1, Louden Street, Kolkata – 700 017, Journal entitled *The Quarterly Review of Historical Studies*, Vol. LI (51) Nos. 1, 2, (Combined) and (3 and 4 Combined) (English) (Rs. 44,000/- Rupees Forty Four Thousand Only)
27. Dr R.D.Choudhury, President, Indian Art History Congress G.N.B. Road Guwahati-781001, (Assam), Journal entitled, *Kala - The Journal of Indian Art History Congress* (English), Volume XIX (2013-2014) (Rs. 40,000/- Rupees Forty Thousand Only)
28. Dr.Sabyasachi Chattopadhyay, Secretary, Paschimbanga Itihas Samsad, (Registration No. S/54767-1987-88)1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata-700020, proceedings entitled, *Itihas Anusandhan*, Vol. No. 27 (Bengal) Proceedings of the 29th Annual Conference (Rs. 1,00,000/- Rupees one lac only)
29. Dr. R.D. Choudhury, President, Indian Art History Congress G.N.B. Road, Guwahati-781001, (Assam), proceedings entitled, *Proceedings of India Art History Congress Volume XXI* (2012-2013) (English) (Rs. 50,000/- Rupees Fifty Thousand Only)
30. Dr. Hemanta Kumar Mohapatra, General Secretary, Orissan History Congress and Editor, *The Journal of Orissan History*, Dept. of History, BJB Autonomous College, Bhubaneswar, Orissa –



- 751014, Journal entitled *The Journal of Odishan History*, Vol. XXVI, 2013 (English), (Rs. 28,000/- Rupees Twenty Eight Thousand Only)
31. Dr. Dilip Coomer Ghose, Institute of Historical Studies, Pooja Apartment, 1st Floor, Flat No. 1-C, 8/1, Loudon Street Kolkata – 700017, Journal entitled *The Quarterly Review of Historical Studies*, Vol. LII (52), 1 & 2 Combined and 3 & 4 Combined (English) (Rs. 45,000/- Rupees Forty Five Thousand Only)
32. Dr. Hemanta Kumar Mohapatra, General Secretary, Orissan History Congress and Editor, The Journal of Orissan History, Dept. of History, BJB Autonomous College, Bhubaneswar, Orissa–751014, proceeding entitled, Proceedings of the Odisha History Congress 34th 2013, (Rs. 30,000/- Rupees Thirty Thousand Only)
33. Dr. Sabyasachi Chattopadhyay, Secretary Paschimbaga Itihas Samsad (Registration No. S/54767-1987-88) 1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata – 700020, proceedings entitled, Itihas Anusandhan, Vol. No. 28 (Bengal) Proceedings of the 30th Annual Conference, (Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lac Only)
34. Dr. Arindam Chakraborty, Secretary, Tamluk Itihas Charcha Kendra Parbatipur, Adhikaripara, W.No. 12 Tamluk Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, manuscript entitled, “Banglar Sanskriti (Culture of Bengal)”, (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
35. Dr. Jayanta Chatterjee, 42, Mukherjee Pura Lane, Flat-C-O(Gr.), PO+PS-Serampore, Dist- Hooghly, Pin No. 712201, thesis entitled “Hare Krishna Konar-ErRajnitikJibanEbongOpanibeshik O Bibhag-Uttar Paschim Banger Rajnitite Tar Bhumikar Mulyayan”, (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)

SOUTH ZONE

36. Dr. Mrs. Zarina Sudhakaran, 301, East Mansion, No. 2 Hutchins Road, Cooke Town, Bangluru – 560005, manuscript entitled “Calicut–The City of Truth Revisited” (Urdu), (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
37. Dr. H.G. Rajesh, Editor [Itihasa Darpana], #33A, Near I.T.I. College, Kempegowda Nagar, Vishwaneedam Post, Pin No. 560 091, Bangluru, Journal entitled, *ITIHAS DARPANA* (Kannada) –



Quarterly Journal, Volume - 5 (2013) (Rs. 38, 500/- Rupees Thirty Eight Thousand Five Hundred Only)

38. Professor N. Rajendran, General Secretary, Dean, Faculty of Arts, Professor & Head, Department of History, Director, Centre for Nehru Studies, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli – 620 024, Tamil Nadu, proceedings entitled, Tamil Nadu History Congress, for Proceedings of the 20th Annual Session, September 20th, 21st, & 22nd (2013) (English & Tamil) (Rs. 1,05,000/- Rupees One Lac Five Thousand only)
39. Dr. G.K. Devarajaswamy, Karnataka Itihasa Academy (R), B.M.Sri. Kalabhavana Complex, 3rd Main Road, N.R. Colony, Bengaluru – 560019, proceedings entitled, 27th Annual Session of Karnataka Itihasa Academy held at Sringeri, Sringeri, Chikkamagaluru Karnataka, On 22nd, 23rd & 24th September 2012, (Rs. 45,000/- Rupees Forty Five Thousand Only)
40. Professor K.S.Chalam, South Indian Journal of Social Science, 3/5 Siripuram Qtrs. Andhra University Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh, Journal entitled, *South Indian Journal of Social Science* (Bilingual) Volume X, No. 1&2(2012) {English}, (Rs. 27, 400/- Rupees Twenty Seven Thousand Four Hundred only)
41. Professor G. Venkataraman, General Secretary, Professor and Head, Department of Indian History, Chairperson, School of Historical Studies Dean, Endowments, University of Madras, Chepauk, Chennai-600005, proceedings entitled, The 32nd (2012) Session of South Indian History Congress held at University of Madras, Chennai during 3-5 February 2012 (Rs. 80,000/- Rupees Eighty Thousand Only)
42. Dr.B. Roja, 54-11-24/2, Isukhathota, Visakhapatnam-22, Andhra Pradesh, thesis entitled, "Police Administration Under the British Rule in the Northern Range of the Madras Presidency 1924-47", (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
43. Dr. P. Jaya Kumar, Secretary, Archaeological Society, C/o Department of Epigraphy & Archaeology, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613010, Tamil Nadu, Journal entitled, *AVANAM VOLUME 24* (2013) [TAMIL], (Rs. 35,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Thousand Only)



WEST ZONE

44. Dr. Gaikwad Lahu Kacharu, Arts, Commerce and Science College, Narayangaon, Tal. Junnar Dist. Pune 410504 (Maharashtra), thesis entitled "JunnarchaItihas (History of Junnar Ancient to Modern)" (Marathi), (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
45. Shri Shyam Meharshi, Secretary, Marubhumi Shodh Sansthan, Sri Dungargarh-331 803, Bikaner (Rajasthan), Journal entitled, *Juni Khayat*, Volume No. 3, (Journal of Marubhumi Shodh Sansthan) (2013) (Hindi) (Rs. 29,700/- Rupees Twenty Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Only)
46. Dr. P.P.Joglekar, General Secretary, Indian Society for Pre-historic and Quaternary Studies, C/o Department of Archaeology, Deccan College, Pune-411006, Maharashtra, Journal entitled, *Man and Environment*, Vol. XXXVIII, issue (1&2) (2013) (English) (Rs. 50,000/- Rupees Fifty Thousand Only)
47. Dr Ram Pande, Secretary, SHODHAK, B-424, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur – 302 017 (Rajasthan), Journal entitled, *SHODHAK*, Volume 44 (2014) Part A, B & C (English & Hindi) (Rs. 40,000/- Rupees Forty Thousand Only)
48. Dr. Jagdish Narayan Ojha, S/o Hari Narayan Ojha Barah Guward Ka Chowk, Bikaner-334001, Rajasthan, thesis entitled "Political awakening and Freedom Movement in Bikaner With special reference to Bikaner conspiracy case", (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
49. Dr. Prabhakar Gadre 'VIDYA-CHINTAMANI' Ganesh Ward No.3 Amgaon, Post-Tah. Amgaon, Dist. Gondia (M.S.)-441902, manuscript entitled "Sources of the History of Nagpur State Raghujii-II (1804 to 1816 A.D.)" (Marathi) (Rs. 30,000/- or 50% of the cost of production whichever is less.)
50. Dr. S.S. Rode, Executive Editor History Research Journal Marathwada Itihas Parishad, Sharda Nagar, Ambajogai Road Latur-413531, Journal entitled, *History Research Journal*, Vol. XVIII (Marathi) (Rs. 20,000/- Rupees Twenty Thousand Only)



Appendix **XIV**

**SEMINARS/
SYMPOSIA/
CONGRESSES, ETC.
2013-2014**



SEMINARS/SYMPOSIA/CONFERENCES/ WORKSHOPS

1. Two days seminar on 'Merchants and Trade in History', Prof. Irfan Habib, President, Aligarh Historians Society, 9–A, Zakaulah Road, Tar Bangla, Aligarh Muslim University Campus, Aligarh – 202002, U.P. (Rs. 2,50,000/-)
2. Two days 24th Annual Session of U.P. History Congress, Prof. N.R. Farooqi, Secretary, U.P. History Congress, University of Allahabad, Allahabad – 211002. (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
3. Two days national seminar on 'Contesting Tribal Subalternity: Social and Cultural Challenges in India', Dr. J. Bheemaiah, Assistant Professor, Center for Comparative Literature, School of Humanities, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad – 500046, A.P. (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
4. Two-day national seminar on 'Reflections on Gender Relations in Colonial Kerala', Ms. Sumina M.S., Assistant Professor, Department of History, St. Joseph's College, Irinjalakuda, Thrissur–680121, Kerala. (Rs. 1,00,000/-) .
5. One day symposium on 'Kawtchhuah Ropui (A Great Entrances)', Dr. Malsa Wmliana, Coordinator, Govt. Romana College, Republic Veng, Aizawl – 796001, Mizoram. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
6. Two days international conference on 'Preservation and Conservation of World and Indian Heritage', Dr. S.K.Vadagbalkar, Principal, D.B.F. Dayananda College of Arts and Science, Solapur, District Solapur– 413002, Maharashtra. (Rs. 50,000/-) .
7. One day symposium on 'Celebrating the 150th Anniversary of the discovery of an Acheulian handaxe of Pallavaram, by Robert Bruce Foote on 30th May 1863', Professor Sheila Mishra, Coordinator, Deccan College, Post-Graduate & Research Institute, Pune – 411006. (Rs. 50,000/-) Rupees fifty thousand only.
8. One day national workshop on 'Research Project and Thesis Writing', Dr. T. Asokan, Assistant Professor Bharathidasan University, Palkalaiperur, Tiruchirappalli – 620024, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 75,000/-).



9. Two days national seminar on 'Role of History and Archaeology in Promoting Tourism in India', Dr. J. Soundararajan, Assistant Professor, Department of Ancient History & Archaeology, University of Madras, Chepauk, Chennai-600005, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
10. Two days seminar on 'Trade Routes and Trade Centres in Ancient and Medieval India', Dr. Ram Pandey, Hony. Secretary, Shodhak, B-424, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur - 302017, Rajasthan. (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
11. Two day seminar on 'Role of Tamil Nadu in the Freedom Movement with special reference to the Kongu Region', Dr. F. Judas Mary, Assistant Professor of History, Government Arts College (Autonomous), Thanthonimalai, Karur - 639 005, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 75,000/-).
12. Two days international seminar on 'Mughals and the North East: Linkages, Sustenance and "Crisis"', Prof. Sajal Nag, Department of History, Assam University, Silchar-788011, Assam. (Rs. 5,00,000/-).
13. Two days national seminar on 'National Movement in the French Indian Settlement', Shri. D. Sandeep Kumar, Associate Professor & Coordinator, Department of History, Tagore Arts College, Government of Puducherry - 605008, Pondicherry. (Rs. 2, 50,000/-).
14. Three days national seminar on 'Indian Epigraphy: Challenges and Opportunities', Dr. Subrata Kumar Acharya, Head and Coordinator, Department of History, Ravenshaw University, Cuttack-753003, Odisha. (Rs. 3,00,000/-).
15. Three days seminar on 22nd Session of Indian Art History Congress, Dr. Joan Maria Dias, Director, Heras Institute of Indian History and Culture, St. Xavier's College, Mumbai - 400001, Maharashtra. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
16. Three days 74th Annual Session of the Indian History Congress, Prof. Saiyid Zaheer Husain Jafri, Secretary, Department of History, Indian History Congress, University of Delhi, Delhi - 110007. (Rs. 3, 50,000/-).
17. The 134th RPC held on 5.3.2013 vide item no. 32 had already sanctioned a sum of `1, 25,000/- to Dr. T.P. Sankarankutty Nair, Seminar Coordinator, Sree Uthradam Thirunal Institute of Culture,



Pra–G–58, GPO Lane, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala. The Coordinator has requested ICHR for Rs. 45,000/- as an additional grant. (Rs. 45,000).

18. Two days national seminar on 'Understanding the Tribal Life in India: Issues, Challenges and Alternate Approaches', Ms. Manjusha. K.A. Assistant Professor of History, School of Gandhian Thought and Development Studies, Mahatma Gandhi University, P.D. Hills, P.O. Kottayam – 686560, Kerala. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
19. Celebration of 150th Birth Centenary of Swami Vivekananda, Shri Dilip Coomer Ghose, Director, Institute of Historical Studies, Pooja Apartment, Flat No. 1 – C, 8/1, Loudon Street, Kolkata – 700017, West Bengal. (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
20. Two days national seminar on 'Role of Forts in Indian History', Dr. Smt. M.S. Ghorpade, Head, Department of History, Vivekananda College, 2130, 'E' Tarabai Park, Tal. Karveer, Dist. Kolhapur – 416003, Maharashtra. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
21. Two-day national seminar on 'Interpreting Deccan History', Prof. R. Varalakshmi, Seminar Director, Department of History, University College of Arts & Social Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad – 500007, A.P. (Rs. 2, 50,000/-).
22. Four-day Raw. Con – Researchers' at Work Conference Third National Students' Conference on Literary and Cultural Studies: Vernacular Modernities, Dr. M.T. Ansari, Professor & Director, Center for Comparative Literature, School of Humanities, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad – 500046, A.P. (Rs. 75,000/-).
23. Two days national seminar on 'Thinking through Religion and Religious Institutions', Professor Rekha Pande, Professor / Coordinator, Department of History, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad – 500046, A.P. (Rs. 2, 50,000/-).
24. Two days seminar on 'Role of Adivasis, Dalits and Women in the Indian Freedom Struggle with special reference to Rajasthan and Gujarat', Dr. V.K. Trivedi, Principal, S.P. College, Savadham, Campus, Opposite Police Line, Sirohi, Rajasthan.. (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
25. Two day national seminar on 'Post Independence Social Movements in Modern Andhra – A Study and Review', Dr. P. Abel



Raja Babu, Associate Professor/ Head, S.K.V.T. College, Ananda, Gardence, Danvai Peta, Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).

26. Four-day seminar on 'Intersections: Routes and Marts in the Pre – Modern Asian World', Ms. Radhika Seshan, Associate Professor, Department of History, University of Pune, Pune – 411007, Maharashtra. (Rs. 4,00,000/-).
27. Three days national seminar on 'The Asiatic Society, Indology and Indologists during late 18th and 19th Centuries', Dr. Radha Madhav Bharadwaj, Associate Professor, Department of History, Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College, University of Delhi, New Delhi. (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
28. Holding in January 2014 an International Seminar on 'The Historian's Craft and the Caste Question', Dr. Priyadarshini Vijaisri, Center for the Study of Developing Societies 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi-54. (Rs. 3,00,000/-).
29. Three days national seminar on 'The City of Madras Between the Two World Wars', Dr. S.N. Nageswara Rao, Associate Professor & Head, P.G. and Research Department of Historical Studies, Sir Theagaraya College, Chennai-600 021, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
30. Two-day national seminar on 'Deccan States and Their Relations with Iran: Diplomatic, Economic and Cultural during 16th – 18th Century A.D.', Dr. Syed Ayub Ali, Professor Department of History, Kakatiya University, Warangal, A.P. (Rs. 2,00,000/-).
31. Three-day seminar on 'Art, Architecture and Literature of Rajasthan and Central India (A.D. 900-1700)', Shri Shyam Meharshi, Marubhumi Shodh Sansthan, Sri Dungargarh, Bikaner, Rajasthan. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
32. Two-day seminar on 'Problems and Prospects of Tribals of South Odisha under Colonial rule (1767-1947)', Dr. Sirisa Kumar Shadangi, Head, Dept. of History, Anchalika, Mahavidyalaya, Jagannath Prasad, Ganjam – 761121, Odisha. (Rs. 75,000/-).
33. 7th International Csoma de Koros Symposium 'Buddhist Transcreations in Asian Literatures and Arts', Shri Tibor Kovacs, Director, Balassi Institute, Hungarian Information and Cultural



Centre, 1-A Janpath, New Delhi – 110011. (Rs. 2, 50,000/-).

34. Seminar on 'Writing World History', Prof. Rila Mukherjee, Director, Institute de Chandernagor, Chandernagor, Hooghly-712136, West Bengal. (Rs. 3,00,000/-).
35. Six-day national workshop on Oral History, Prof. Meeta Deka, Professor and Head, Department of History, Post – Graduate Department of History, Gauhati University, Gopinath Bardoloi, Guwahati-781014, Assam. (Rs. 1, 45,000/-).
36. Three-day national seminar on 'Exploring Environmental History in North East India: Trend and Possibilities', Prof. Satyadeo Poddar, Head, Department of History, Tripura University, Tripura-799022. (Rs. 2, 50,000/-).
37. Three-day international conference on 'Folklore: Reinventing Past Through Folk Traditions', Prof. Nasar Shakeel Roomi, Director/Chairperson, Centre of Russian Studies, SLL & CS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. (Rs. 2, 50,000/-).
38. Six-day workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Science Research', Prof. Girin Phukon, Director and Professor, Institute of Tai Studies & Research, Moranhat-785670, Assam. (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
39. Two-day seminar on 'Black Magic, Witchcraft and Occultism: Secret Cultural Practices in North East India', Professor Sajal Nag, Department of History, Assam University, Silchar-788011. (Rs. 5,00,000/-).
40. Two day 7th Annual Conference on 'Ancient Sciences and Archaeology', Dr. M.D. Sampath, Secretary, Ancient sciences and Archaeological Society of India, D – Block – 133, 22nd Cross, Vijayanagar III Stage, Mysore-570017. (Rs. 60,000/-).
41. Two-day national seminar on 'Traditional Skill and knowledge of Ethnic Women and Economic Development in North East India', Mr. Luhit Baruah, HOD, Department of History, Moran Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Moranhat, P.O. Moranhat, Dist. Sivasagar-785670, Assam. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
42. Three-day national seminar on 'To Commemorate the Sesquicentennial Birth Anniversary of 'Sir Asutosh Mookerjee (1864 – 1924) 19th Century Bhaskaracharya of Modern Indian. The



Promoter of First University Education, Science, Technology and Mathematical Research Besides Social, Sciences in India', Dr. B. Chaki, Convenor, Calcutta Mathematical Society, AE-374, Sector-1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700064 (Rs. 1,00,000/-).

43. International conference on 'The Indian Freedom Movement and Partition of the Sub – Continent', Prof. Chhanda Chatterjee, Convener of the International Conference, Department of History, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan-731235, West Bengal. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
44. Two-day seminar on 'Cultural & Archaeological Heritage of Allahabad District', Dr. Pradeep Kumar Kesarwani, Principal, Sarveshwari Maha Vidyalaya, Dhanuha, Naini, Allahabad-211008, Uttar Pradesh. (Rs. 50,000/-).
45. Three-day international seminar on 'Sir Alexander Cunningham and the Art Heritage of India', Dr. Atul Tripathi, Organizing Secretary, ISSACAH 2014, Department of History of Art, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. (Rs. 2,00,000/-).
46. One-day conference on 'Violence in Indian History' (Second Annual International Conference), Dr. Manu V. Devadevan, Assistant Professor, Archive India Institute, School of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Mandi, Himachal Pradesh – 175001 (Rs. 75,000/-).
47. Two-day international seminar on 'History of Mathematics', Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Principal, Ramjas College, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007. (Rs. 60,000/-).
48. Two-day national seminar on 'The History of Freedom Movement in Tiruchirappalli', Dr. J. Senthil Kumar, Head, Department of History, Bharathidasan University College, Thuraiyur Main Road, Kurumbalur, Perambalur-621107, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
49. Three-day national seminar on 'Rediscovering Acharya Brojendra Nath Seal in the New Millennium', Prof. Sumit Mukherji, Head, Department of Political Science, University of Kalyani, Kalyani, Nadia-741235, West Bengal. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
50. Three-day national seminar on 'Growth of Education and Learning in Tamilnadu', Dr. B. Maria John, Professor & Head, Department of History, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli-627012. (Rs. 1,25,000/-).



51. Seminar on 'Economic History of the British Raj in the Madras Presidency 1857-1974', Mrs. B. Manthagini, Head of the Department of History, PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore-641 004.(Rs. 1, 25,000/-).
52. Three-day seminar on 'Secularism and the Arts: A Historical Perspective', Dr. Lata Singh, Coordinator SAHMAT, Safdar Hashmi Memorial Trust, 29, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001. (Rs. 2, 50,000/-).
53. Two-day seminar on 'Cultural History of Food in South India', Dr. B. Rama Chandra Reddy, Associate Professor/Coordinator, Kanchi Mamunivar Centre for P.G. Studies (Autonomous), Department of History, Lawspet, Puducherry – 605008. (Rs. 4,00,000/-).
54. Seminar on 'Writings on India's Ancient Past: One day Student's Seminar in Memory of Professor R.S. Sharma', Shri Rajesh Kumar, Principal, P.G.D.A.V. College (EVE.), Nehru Nagar, New Delhi-110065. (Rs. 50,000/-).
55. Four-day conference on 'The Many Lives of Indian Cinema: Disciplines, Histories, Technologies, Futures', Dr. Ravi S. Vasudevan, Coordinator, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054 (Rs. 3,00,000/-).
56. Three-day international conference on 'India and the Great War', Shri Rana T.S. Chhina, Sqn Ldr (Retd)/ Secretary, The United Service Institution of India, Centre for Armed Forces Historical Research, Rao Tula Ram Marg (Opposite Signals Enclave), Vasant Vihar, P.O. Box No. 8, New Delhi-110057. (Rs. 2,00,000/-).
57. Seminar on 'Interrogating Caste in Assam: History, Ideology, Manifestation', Dr. Jahnabi Gogoi Nath, Professor and Head, Department of History, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786004.(Rs. 3, 50,000/-).
58. Three-day seminar on 'A Historical Appraisal of the Communal Phenomenon: Perspectives, Urdu Literature', Dr. Ather Farouqui, General Secretary, Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu (Hind), Urdu Ghar Marg, 212, Rouse Avenue, New Delhi – 110002. (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
59. Three-day seminar on 'Crime and Punishment during Medieval



- and Modern India', Dr. Manohar Singh Ranawat, Coordinator & Director, Shri Natnagar Shodh Samsthan, Dr. Raghubir Singh Marg, Sitamau – 458990, Malwa, Madhya Pradesh (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
60. Workshop on 'Bhargava's Contribution to Indian History', Dr. Ram Pande, Secretary, Shodhak, B-424, Malviya Nagar, Jaipur- 302017. (Rs. 1, 25,000/-).
 61. Three-day 47th Annual Conference of The Indian Archaeological Society on 'Monsoon & Urbanization in Ganga Valley', Shri K.N. Dikshit, General Secretary, Indian Archaeological Society B-17 Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110016. (Rs. 2,00,000/-).
 62. Three-day 20th Annual Session, Tamil Nadu History Congress, Prof. N. Rajendran, General Secretary, Tamil Nadu History Congress, Dean of Arts, Professor & Head, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli – 620 024, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 1, 65,000/-).
 63. Three-day 41st Annual conference of the Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies (ISPQS) on 'Cultural Dimensions of Pre- and Protohistoric Past', Dr. P.P. Joglekar, General Secretary, Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies, C/o Department of Archaeology, Deccan College, Pune-411006. (Rs. 55,000/-).
 64. Two-day national seminar on 'Contemporary Socio – economic Problems of the Peasant Community of North & North – West India and Remedial Measures', Dr. Rajendra Kumar, Director, Maharaja Surajmal Centre for Research & Publication Surajmal Memorial Education Society, C – 4, Janak Puri, New Delhi-110058. (Rs. 66,000/-).
 65. Two-day national seminar on 'Caste – Conflicts in Tamilnadu', Shri. D. Sandeep Kumar, Associate Professor & Coordinator, Department of History, Tagore Arts College, Government of Puducherry, Pondicherry-605008. (Rs. 2,00,000/-).
 66. Exhibition on 'Time. Space, Direction – Diversities in Cognitive Approach Maps and Charts of the Indian Ocean', Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, Indian Approximations, Ms. Lotika Varadarajan, 4A, Girdhar Apartment, 28 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001. (Rs. 3,00,000/-).



67. Three-day international 1st South Asian History Conference on 'Mapping the Economic and Social Dynamics of Modern South Asia: The Colonial Context', Dr. Kulbir Singh Dhillon, Professor and Head, Department of History, Punjabi University, Patiala. (Rs. 50,000/-).
68. Four-day international conference on 'Greek Studies: An Asian Perspective', Dr. Anil Kumar Singh, Assistant Professor, School of Language, Literature & Culture Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. (Rs. 2,00,000/-).
69. Three-day international conference on 'History Memory and The Nation: Remembering the Mughal Past in the Reconstruction of the Modern Nation in South Asia', Prof. Farhat Hasan, Department of History, University of Delhi, New Delhi-110007. (Rs. 5,00,000/-).
70. Two-day national level seminar on 'Ancient Indian Culture and Polity in Today's Context', Dr. Shrikant Watawe, Principal, The Education Society's P.D. Karkhanis College of Arts & Commerce, Kansai Section, Ambarnath (East) – 421501, Dist. Thane. (Rs. 50,000/-).
71. International conference on 'Cities in Indian History', Professor Sanjay Subodh, Department of History, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad-500046. (Rs. 5,00,000/-).
72. Conference on 'Cross Civilizational Interactions: India, Iran, Greece and China', Dr. Lotika Varadarajan, 4A, Girdhar Apartments, 28 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001. (Rs. 5,00,000/-).
73. Three-day international conference on 'Harappan and Regional Chalcolithic Cultures of Greater Indus Region: An International Conference on Indus Civilization', Dr. Ajit Kumar, Head, Department of Archaeology, University of Kerala, Kariavattom Campus, Thiruvananthapuram-695581, Kerala. (Rs. 3,00,000/-).
74. Symposium on 'Forms of Labour in Indian History', Prof. Saiyid Zaheer Husain Jafri, Secretary, Indian History Congress (IHC), Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110007. (Rs. 75,000/-).
75. Conference on 'Dimensions and Aspirations of Nationalists and Patriots in the Unification of Karnataka (1903-1956)', Dr. Balaram



Lamani & Prof. K. Channabasappa, Associate Professor, B.L.D.E. Association's Commerce, B.H.S. & T.G.P. Science College, Jamkhandi-587301. (Rs. 50,000/-).

76. Three-day seminar on 'The History of South Indian Cinema', Dr. Y. Srinivasa Rao, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli -620024. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
77. Two-day seminar on 'Agrarian Relations and Land Systems in India during 18th – 19th Century' (in Commemoration of death centenary of William Logan), Dr. K.K.N. Kurup, Hon. Director, Malabar Institute for Research and Development, Old Bus Stand, Vatakara, Calicut-673101, Kerala. (Rs. 75,000/-).
78. Two-day seminar on 'Recent Historiographical Trends: Whose Account is it Anyway?', Ms. Khurshid Khan, Associate Professor, Shivaji College, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi-110027. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
79. Two-day workshop on 'Reconstructing History: The Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches', Dr. N. Sethuraman, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Periyar Arts College, Cuddalore – 607001, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 60,000/-).
80. Two-day international seminar on 'History and Sociology of Bengali Studies', Professor Nandita Basu, Professor, Department of Modern Indian Language & Literary Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007. (Rs. 75,000/-).
81. Two-day national seminar on 'Building Skills for Quality History Education in the Changing Scenario', Dr. K. Vijaya, Associate Professor & Head, Department of Historical Studies, Quaid-E-Millath Government College for Women (Autonomous), Annai Salai, Chennai-600002. (Rs. 50,000/-).
82. Two-day workshop on 'Content Enrichment in History for Rural School Teachers', Dr. R. Antony Paul Gnana Sekar, Associate Professor, Arul Anandar College (Autonomous), Karumathur-625514, Madurai District, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 39, 600/-).
83. 18th Congress of Rock Art Society of India on 'Bringing Projects to involve youngsters in Rock Art Research and Protection', Prof. Giriraj Kumar, General Secretary, Rock Art Society of India C/o



Faculty of Arts, Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra – 282005.
(Rs. 1, 50,000/-).

84. 96th Annual Conference of the Numismatic Society of India on 'Coinage of Kashi Janpada', Prof. Mohd. Naseem, Joint Secretary, The Numismatic Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
85. 37th Indian Social Science Congress on 'Building an Ecologically Sustainable Society', Dr. N.P. Chaubey, General Secretary, Indian Academy of Social Science, 5, Iswar Saran Ashram Campus, Allahabad-211004. (Rs. 50,000/-).
86. 33rd Annual Session of the Mizo History Association on 'History of Mizoram, earliest to Post – Independent Period', Dr. Sangkima, Secretary, Mizo History Association, F – 22A, Tlangnuam, Aizawl, Mizoram-796015. (Rs. 75,000/-).
87. Two-day national seminar on 'Dakshina Kannada after 1947', Dr. Vishanz Pinto, Associate Professor, St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), Department of History, P.B. NO. 720, Mangalore–575003, Karnataka. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
88. Conference on Kerala History Congress (A conference on Kerala History), Dr. Vincent P.J., Assistant Professor, P.G. Department of History, Govt. Arts & Science College, Kozhikode-18, Kerala. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
89. 37th Session of Indian Folklore Congress, Seminar on Folklore Oral Discourse and Public Sphere with Special Reference to Northeast & Symposiums are: i) Folklore and Multiple Identities, ii) Local and Non-local in Oral Discourse, iii) Oral Epics in Northeast, Prof. M. Mani Meitei, Professor, Department of English, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal-795003, Manipur. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
90. Three-day international conference on 'Sacred Geographies, Religious Cultures and Popular Practices in History and Imagination', Dr. R. Sthanislas, Assistant Professor, Department of History Government Arts College, Tiruvannamalai-606603, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 50,000/-).
91. Professor K.M. Ashraf Memorial Lecture and national seminar on 'Histories of the Urban: Reflections on Changing Cities', Dr. Kumar



Amarendra Singh, Associate Professor in History, The History Society, Kirori Mal College, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).

92. 1st South Asian History Conference on 'Mapping the Economic and Social Dynamics of Modern South Asia: The Colonial Context', Dr. Kulbir Singh Dhillon, Professor & Head, Department of History, Punjabi University, Patiala, Patiala. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
93. Two-day national seminar on 'Ambedkar's Contribution to Nation Building: Historical Role, Relevance and Contemporary Challenges', Dr. Y. Chinna Rao, Associate Professor, Centre for the Study of Discrimination and Exclusion (CSDE) School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. (Rs. 2,00,000/-).
94. Two-day national seminar on 'European Settlement in Coromandel Coast – With Special reference to Danish Settlement at Tharangambadi', Dr. D. Julius Vijayakumar, Assistant Professor, Department of History, TBML College, Porayar-609307, Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
95. One-day seminar on 'Anachalik Itihas Charcha & Contribution of Sangrhasala', Ms. Srikanta Sarkar, Member Secretary, Bagnan Ananda Niketan Kirtishala, Bagnan, Howrah – 711303, West Bengal. (Rs. 75,000/-).
96. Two-day workshop on 'Environment and Development: New Frontiers of Research on North – East India', Dr. Anamika Barua, Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Guwahati – 781039, Assam. (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
97. Conference on 'Pathways in History: Exploring Connections Across Time and Space', Prof. Radhika Singha, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067. (Rs. 2,00,000/-).
98. Two-day seminar on 'Emergence of Princely Mysore as a Modern State (1902 – 1947)', Dr. Obalaiah Anantharamaiah, Joint Secretary, Forum of Former Vice – Chancellors of Karnataka State Universities (FVCK) (R.) NO.1 Old Law College Building, Palace



- Road, Opposite SBM, Bangluru-560009. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
99. Seminar on 'Jawaharlal Nehru – The Architect of Modern India' from Chair for Gandhian Studies and Research University of Calicut, Calicut University, P.O. 673635, Kerala. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
 100. Nine-day workshop on 'Experimental Lithic Knapping and Microwear Studies', Dr. Tiatoshi Jamir, Associate Professor, Department of History & Archaeology, Nagaland. (Rs. 3, 50,00/-).
 101. 34th Annual Session of North East India History Association, Dr. Amrendra Kumar Thakur, General Secretary, North East India History Association, Department of History, North Eastern Hill University, Mawlai, Shillong-793022. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
 102. 34th Annual Session of the South Indian History Congress, Prof. Syed Ayub Ali, General Secretary, South Indian History Congress, Department of History & Tourism Management, Kakatiya University, Warangal-506009, Andhra Pradesh. (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
 103. 35th Annual Session of Odisha History Congress, Prof. Susmita Prasad Pani, General Secretary, Odisha History Congress, Director, DDCE, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751007. (Rs. 75,000/-).
 104. National Seminar on "Nalwadi Krishnaraja Wodeyar's Reign" in collaboration with Southern Regional Centre and Prof. M.G. Krishnan, Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Open University, Department of History, Mysore, during January – February 2014. (Rs. 30,000/-).
 105. Conference on XIV National Conference on IAWS on: Equality, Pluralism and the State: Perspectives from the Women's Movement, Sub theme : (a) Culture and Region (b) Documentation Gendered, Histories: Nation, State, Region and Local, Dr. Illina Sen, President, Indian Association for women's Studies, C/o Centre for Women's Development Studies, 25, Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi- 110001. (Rs. 3, 50,000/-).
 106. National Seminar on 'Insurgency and Development', Prof. Shahid Ahmed, Director, Jamia Millia Islamia, Noam Chomsky Complex, Maulana Mohammed Ali Jauhar Marg, New Delhi – 110025 (Rs. 1, 50,000/-).
 107. Two day national seminar on Women Freedom Fighters of U.P. in



- 1857: A Special Review of Rani Lakshmi Bai & Begum Hazrat Mahal", Dr. (Mrs.) Rehana Tariq, Principal, Hamidia Girl's Degree College, Constituent Minority College, University of Allahabad, Sultanpur Bhawa Noorulla Road, Allahabad – 211003 (Rs. 50,000/-).
108. Two day international conference on "Orientalism: Past and Present from Dr. Md. Jahangir Alam", Assistant Professor, Department of Arabic, Aliah University, DN – 41, Sector V, Salt Lake, Kolkata – 700091 West Bengal (Rs. 50,000/-).
109. Three day international seminar on "Culture, Society and Identity: Construction and Reality", Prof. Bela Das, Coordinator, Assam University, Dargokona, Department of Bengali, Silchar – 788011 (Rs. 50,000/-).
110. Two day national seminar on 'fgeky; h l ekt] l lÑfr , oa i ; kbj .k"', Prof. Daya Pant, Professor and Head, Department of History, Kumaun University, Nainital, S.S.J. Campus, Almora – 263601 Uttarakhand (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
111. Three day seminar on "INSHA writing in Persian: A Literary source of cultural and Historical Information", Prof. Chander Shekhar, Head, Department of Persian, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110007 (Rs. 50,000/-).
112. Two day national seminar on "Historiography of Caste", Dr. Rajkumar Hans, Department of History, Faculty of Arts, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara – 390002 (Gurajat) (Rs. 75,000/-).
113. 10th AILH International Labour History Conference in collaboration with V.V. Giri National Labour Institute. Topic: "Labour History- A Return to Politics?", Dr. Prabhu Mohapatra, Secretary, Association of Indian Labour Historians, 42, Deshbandhu Society, 15, Patparganj, New Delhi – 110092 (Rs. 3,00,000/-).
114. Three day national conference on "Bhartiya Itihas Mein Nari", Prof. Abha R. Pal, Head School of Studies in History, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur – 492010, Chhattisgarh (Rs. 50,000/-).
115. Two day national seminar on "Role of Tirunelveli Region in the Freedom Movement", Dr. S. Murugavel, Associate Professor, Post



- Graduate Department of History, Rani Anna Government Arts College for Women, Tirunelveli – 627008 (Rs. 75,000/-).
116. Three day national seminar on “Issues in Environmental History in India: Pre Colonial Times”, Dr. Debjani Das and Shyamaprasad De, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Vidyasagar University, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal – 721102 (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
 117. Two day national workshop on “Research Project and Thesis Writing in History”, Dr. R. Muthukumaran, Head, Department of History, NGM College, Pollachi-642001, Coimbatore (Dt.) TamilNadu. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
 118. Three days on 30th Annual Conference of Paschimbanga Itihas Samsad, Dr. Sabyasachi Chattopadhyay, Secretary, Paschimbanga Itihas Samsad, 1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata -700020 (Rs. 1, 35,000/-).
 119. Three day conference on Financial Assistance for holding 46th Session of Punjab History Conference on the theme “Partition of Punjab, 1947”, Dr. Balwinderjit Kaur Bhatti, Associate Professor & Incharge, Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University Patiala. (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
 120. Two days 19th Annual Session of Shivaji University History Conference’ (State Level), Dr. K.G Kanade, Principal, Chhatrapati Shivaji College, Satara. Pin-415001 Maharashtra (Rs. 50,000/-).
 121. Two day seminar on “History of Triuchirappalli as Revealed from Monuments”, Dr. S. Xavier, Assistant Professor, PG & Research Department of History, Periyar EVR College (Autonomous), Tiruchirappalli – 620023 Tamil Nadu. (Rs. 1, 40,000/-).
 122. Ad-hoc sanctioned grant of Rs. 50,000/- by Chairman, ICHR to Prof. Azarmi Dukht Safavi, Director, Institute of Persian Research, A-4 Shibli Road, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh Organizing ‘The Literary-Cultural Dynamics of Khusraw’s Thought and Art’ during 27th Feb. to 1st March 2014. (Rs. 50,000/-).
 123. Three day Seminar on “Forms of Inequality in Indian History”, Prof. Irfan Habib, Aligarh Historians Society, Zahra Cottage, 4/ 80J Kabir Colony, Anupshahar Road, Aligarh – 202002 (Rs. 3,50,000/-).



124. Three day conference on “Educational Inequality in India: A Historical Perspective, Circa 18th Century to Contemporary Period”, Prof. R.C. Thakran, Head and Professor, Department of History, Faculty of Social Sciences, Delhi University, Delhi – 110007 (Rs. 3,00,000/-).
125. Three day workshop on “Remembering the Komagata Maru: Historicizing Indian Migration to Canada”, Prof. Sunando DasGupta, Dean, Indian Institute of Technology, Sponsored Research & Industrial Consultancy, Kharagpur – 271302 (Rs. 50,000/-).
126. Two day seminar on “Kolis in the Vaigai and Tamiraparani Regions”, Dr. A. Mahalingam, Assistant Professor, Department of Medieval History, School of Historical Studies, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai – 625021 (Rs. 1, 37,000/-).
127. 25th Annual Session of U.P. History Congress, Prof. S.N.R. Rizvi, Secretary, U.P. History Congress, University of Allahabad, Allahabad – 211002 (Rs. 1,00,000/-).
128. Symposium on “Historical Writings in Modern India”, Prof. Maj. D. Julius Rajendran, Convener and the Head, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, Chennai – 600059, Tamil Nadu (Rs. 1, 24,000/-).
129. 75th Annual Session of the Indian History Congress from Prof. Saiyid Zaheer Husain Jafri, Secretary, Indian History Congress, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110007 (Rs. 5,00,000/-).
130. Seminar on “Sufi Literature: A historical Perspective”, Dr. Mufakhkhar Ehtisham Zuberi, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts, AMU as an additional grant. (Rs. 50,000/-).